

How to Locate Anyone Anywhere

Any Print	247 -
Any Second Locks	891-8609
Anyal C 221 W 25	281-6585
Anyal V 176 E 80	
Anyan Ijeo 310 W 149	
Anyetoria 31 W 66	719-9205
Anylearo Leasing Co	874-5641
1001 Avenue Americas	586-2481
Anyone 3200 W 90	265-1841
Anything Audio 353 W 48	265-371
Anything Audio 321 W 44	941-741
Anything Audio Inc 32 W 4	613-311
Anything Goes 1571 Hdsn	613-311
Anything Goes 45 B Av	
Anything Goes 262 W 3	352-643
Anything Video	888
40 Woodbn Ct Flr Pk	281
-1706	
4-2567	
73-05 0	
26-40 8	
Anywhere Inc 9 W 31	
Anywhere Locks 322 E 59	
Anywhere Tours 174 E 106	
Anyzek Bernadette 152 Colms Av	
Araughan Securities Usa Inc	
150 E 52	

Without Leaving Home

TED L. GUNDERSON
WITH ROGER MCGOVERN

“Ted Gunderson is a professional investigator with outstanding abilities and integrity. His book provides help for those who cannot afford a professional and do not know how to locate a lost loved one.”
—Peter Ueberroth

“No one knows more about finding people.”
—Efrem Zimbalist, Jr.

“Ted Gunderson is a man much respected for his reputation as an investigator. His new book only enhances that reputation.” —Jack Lemmon

“Ted Gunderson is a good detail man. . . . He gets the job done.”
—Mike Ditka

“From December, 1951 to August, 1979, Ted Gunderson’s ability was recognized by his superiors in the Federal Bureau of Investigation by appointments to management and leadership offices in the organization. I congratulate him on his fine career.”
—President Gerald R. Ford

TED GUNDERSON served in the FBI for twenty-seven years and retired as one of its top officials. He now heads his own private investigative firm in Los Angeles. ROGER McGOVERN is a Los Angeles-based writer.

TED L. GUNDERSON
with **ROGER McGOVERN**

**HOW TO
LOCATE
ANYONE
ANYWHERE**

*Without
Leaving
Home*



A PLUME BOOK

PLUME

Published by the Penguin Group
Penguin Books USA Inc., 375 Hudson Street, New York, New York 10014,
U.S.A.

Penguin Books Ltd, 27 Wrights Lane, London W8 5TZ, England
Penguin Books Australia Ltd, Ringwood, Victoria, Australia
Penguin Books Canada Ltd, 10 Alcorn Avenue, Toronto, Ontario,
Canada M4V 3B2
Penguin Books (N.Z.) Ltd, 182-190 Wairau Road, Auckland 10, New
Zealand

Penguin Books Ltd, Registered Offices: Harmondsworth, Middlesex,
England

Published by Plume, an imprint of Dutton Signet, a division of
Penguin Books USA Inc.

First Plume Printing, June, 1991
11

Copyright © Ted L. Gunderson, 1989

All rights reserved.



REGISTERED TRADEMARK—MARCA REGISTRADA

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data: Gunderson, Ted.
How to locate anyone anywhere without leaving home / Ted Gunderson
with Roger McGovern. p. cm. Includes index. ISBN 0-452-26715-3
1. Missing persons—United States—Investigation—Handbooks, manuals,
etc. I. McGovern, Roger. II. Title. HV6762.U5G86 1989 362.8—dc19
88-27093 CIP

Printed in the United States of America
Designed by Steven N. Stathakis

Without limiting the rights under copyright reserved above, no part of this
publication may be reproduced, stored in or introduced into a retrieval
system, or transmitted, in any form, or by any means (electronic, mechanical,
photocopying, recording, or otherwise), without the prior written
permission of both the copyright owner and the above publisher of this
book.

Note: Fictitious names have been given to individuals represented in
anecdotes and other material in this book. They do not relate to real owners
of those names in any way and any such relationship is coincidental.

Family History Library and Family History Centers on pages 118-23 and 140-88.
Copyright © 1986, 1988 by Corporation of the President of The Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Reprinted by permission. ■ Family History
Library Catalog, Family Registry, International Genealogical Index,
Ancestral File, and Personal Ancestral File are trademarks of Corporation of
the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. ■ Neither
the Family History Library, the Family History Department of The Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, nor the Genealogical Society of Utah
approve or endorse this book or its contents.

BOOKS ARE AVAILABLE AT QUANTITY DISCOUNTS WHEN USED TO PROMOTE PRODUCTS
OR SERVICES. FOR INFORMATION PLEASE WRITE TO PREMIUM MARKETING DIVISION,
PENGUIN BOOKS USA INC., 375 HUDSON STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10014.

*I'd like to dedicate this book
to the more than one million Americans
who disappear every year, many
of whom are never heard from again.
God bless them.*

Acknowledgments

Many people made this book possible; I want to give special thanks to the following: R. J. and Sandy Smith of Dallas, Texas, who lent moral and financial support when I needed it the most; Satanic expert, dear friend, and my top investigator, Judy Hanson; my capable associates Diane Evans and Nancy Mindell; my attorney and friend, Robert S. Rose; superb investigator and researcher Scott Ross; attorney and friend F. Lee Bailey of Boston, who inspired me to write this book; Robert and Roberta Duffy, who are always available when I need help and moral support; my associate Tom Lannin (Ph.D., University of California, Riverside) for his suggestions in revising the final manuscript; Janice Reed, Elizabeth Williams, Aline Messer, Jennifer R. Moe, and Valerie Province, for their meticulous typing and editing skills; and my dear friend Sarah Taylor of Dallas.

I should also like to thank Marie Nelson, a friend and credit expert whose researching expertise contributed much to the body of the text; my friend and client Doctor Jeffrey R. MacDonald, who will soon be vindicated; friend and author Jerry Potter; my partner on the MacDonald investigation, P. E. Beasley, Fayetteville, North Carolina, and Don Kitchen, Visalia, Cal-

ornia, the two best "cops" I have ever known; the GDLG of
e University of Nebraska; my beautiful children, Greg, Lorie,
:d, Jr., Mike, and their families; my sister, Jo Ann and her
mily; and last but not least my wonderful ninety-year-old
other, Betty Gilliam.

Contents

Preface xiii

1. Organizing Your Search 1

ABOUT DANNY NOLAN ■ MOTIVATING YOURSELF ■
PENSES ■ BEGINNING NOTES ■ ABOUT PRIVATE INVESTI-
GATORS ■ TWO YOU-CAN'T-DO-WITHOUTS

2. Some Basic Search Tools 14

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE ■ THE HAINES CRISS-CROSS DIRECTO-
RY ■ TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES ■ PUBLIC LIBRARIES

3. City Records 19

PUBLIC LIBRARIES ■ POLICE DEPARTMENTS ■ CITY-COUN-
CIL PERMITS AND LICENSES



4. County Records 22

THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE ☒ BIRTH, DEATH, AND MARRIAGE
 ☒ REAL AND UNSECURED PROPERTY ☒ FICTITIOUS BUSINESS
 NAMES ☒ DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S FAMILY SUPPORT UNIT ☒
 GRANTOR/GRANTEE ☒ CIVIL AND CRIMINAL COURTS ☒
 VOTER REGISTRATION ☒ PUBLIC WELFARE ☒ WORKMEN'S
 COMPENSATION ☒ LICENSES AND PERMITS

5. State Records 41

DRIVER/VEHICLE RECORDS ☒ CORPORATE RECORDS ☒
 STATE POLICE/HIGHWAY PATROL ☒ STATE TAX BOARDS ☒
 PERMITS AND LICENSES ☒ STATE SALES TAX BOARD

6. Federal Records 47

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION AND PRIVACY ACTS ☒ SOCIAL
 SECURITY ☒ THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE ☒ U.S. DISTRICT
 COURT ☒ BANKRUPTCY COURT ☒ MILITARY LOCATORS ☒
 MILITARY RECORDS ☒ U.S. MARSHAL ☒ INTERNAL REVE-
 NUE SERVICE ☒ INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION ☒
 ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS ☒ THE CENSUS TAKERS
 ☒ GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE ☒ SELECTIVE SERVICE
 ☒ FEDERAL OFFICE OF CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ☒ FED-
 ERAL AVIATION AUTHORITY ☒ PRISON RECORDS

7. Miscellaneous 60

EDUCATIONAL CHANNELS ☒ NEWSPAPER PERSONALS ☒
 NEWSPAPER MORGUES ☒ CATALOG MAILING LISTS ☒
 UNIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS ☒ INSURANCE RECORDS ☒
 MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION LISTS ☒ THE "SEARCH" MAGAZINE
 ☒ THE SALVATION ARMY ☒ RELIGIOUS AFFILIATIONS ☒
 WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA ☒ HOME UTILITIES ☒ THE TELE-
 PHONE COMPANY ☒ CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE ☒ CLIP-
 PING SERVICES ☒ BOOK SOURCES

8. Computers, Credit, and Consumers 72

FRIENDFINDERS INTERNATIONAL ■ INFORMATION SOURCES
 ■ CONSUMER CREDIT REPORTING AGENCIES ■ CREDIT
 CARDS ■ BUSINESS CREDIT REPORTING AGENCIES

9. Missing Persons 79

THE VANISHING ACT ■ THE NAME CHANGERS ■ THE MISS-
 ING PERSONS REPORT ■ THE NCIC AND MISSING PERSONS
 ■ MISSING CHILDREN ■ KIDNAPPING AND PARENTAL KID-
 NAPPING DEFINED ■ CONFLICTING KIDNAPPING ESTIMATES
 ■ TIPS FOR CUSTODIAL PARENTS ■ THE NATIONAL CENTER
 FOR MISSING AND EXPLOITED CHILDREN ■ MISSING CHIL-
 DREN HOT LINES ■ IF YOUR CHILD IS MISSING

10. Safety Tips 89

SAFETY TIPS FOR CHILDREN ■ FOR MORE INFORMATION
 ■ SAFETY TIPS FOR ADULTS

11. The Adoptee/Birth Parent Search 102

THE NEED TO KNOW ■ BEGINNING NOTES ■ SUPPORT—
 MORAL AND PRACTICAL ■ REUNION REGISTRIES ■ TRACING
 BIRTH PHYSICIANS ■ PETITIONING THE COURT

12. Genealogical Library—The Church of Jesus Christ
of Latter-day Saints (Mormon) 118

THE FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY

13. Where to Write for Vital Records 124

In Conclusion 126

Appendix 1: Social Security Index of Valid Numbers 128

Appendix 2: Missing and Abused Children Organizations	130
Appendix 3: State Medical Associations	134
Appendix 4: Current Adoption Literature	138
Appendix 5: The Family History Library and Family History Centers	140
Appendix 6: Accredited Genealogists	177
Appendix 7: Addresses and Fees for State Driver's License Transcripts	189
Appendix 8: Addresses for Birth, Death, Marriage, and Divorce Certificates	194
Appendix 9: State Adoption Records	210
Index	229

Preface

For almost all of my thirty-eight working years, my job has involved looking for people. People and evidence. But mostly for people important to an FBI case, or to one of my own. And at some point I became aware that almost everybody seems to be looking for somebody. So it occurred to me that it might be helpful to pass along a few of the search methods and information sources I've learned about, especially to those who can't hire somebody to do the looking for them and who can't go looking for themselves.

So I wrote this book in order to provide information about ways to search without leaving home base. It shows you how to reach more than 1,500 different, responsible, and usually cooperative sources of information on individuals through the use of the postal system and the telephone.

Chapters 1 and 2 offer guides on orientation, motivation, a short treatise on private investigators, and a look at some basic hunting tools.

The book is arranged with convenient records segments, so that you can pursue one specific search phase at a time: city, county, state, and federal. Because *that*—as they say—is where

it's at; in the countless files that keep millions of bureaucrats employed full-time.

We have listed the files by name, spelled out the kind of information you can expect to get from each of them, and suggested ways to retrieve it with the least amount of contention.

Chapter 7, "Miscellaneous," gives your common sense a chance to come up with some of your own solutions. In Chapter 8, "Computers, Credit, and Consumers," we name the best of the personal information-retrieval services for a fee, and show how credit cards can sometimes give out information about those who own them.

Chapter 9 is about "Missing Persons," as opposed to "misplaced persons," and Chapter 10, "Safety Tips," is followed by Chapter 11, "The Adoptee/Birth Parent Search."

I also have felt compelled to say something about "private eyes," the professional private investigators. Maybe it has crossed your mind, if you can afford it, to hire a P.I.—which brings me to one of the reasons I have prepared this book.

Investigation of the sort you want to pursue in locating a "lost" individual doesn't demand that you have a P.I.'s experience, but common sense helps a lot. No special skills are required; one logical step follows another. What I hope to do is organize that progression and help you develop the discipline that will keep your search efficient and make it productive.

I must emphasize that you should be flexible enough to accept help from unexpected sources and in unusual instances. The Salvation Army once gave backup to a New York City patrolman I know, who can still get round-eyed remembering something he witnessed at Grand Central Terminal last year.

A young woman and her six-year-old daughter were waiting on a mobbed platform to board a train to Yonkers after watching Macy's Thanksgiving Day parade. The train pulled forward for some reason, leaving the tracks beside the platform bare. The train was backing up again when the child suddenly fell onto the tracks and lay there stunned. The cop himself admitted that he was completely unable to move, frozen to the spot. But an instant before the child would have been crushed beneath the wheels of the train, a shabby old man leaped down from nowhere, seized her, and saved her from death. The man vanished

into the throng after restoring the child to the platform and into the arms of her hysterical mother.

Each Friday until Christmas week, the mother returned, traveling the thirty miles from Yonkers to search the crowds with my policeman friend, looking for her scruffy hero. The cop finally asked the Salvation Army for help. From the description of the man, by Christmas week the Salvation Army had a street name and an address for the shabby one. He was "Felix," a resident at the Salvation Army shelter in Greenwich Village. "Felix" was located and compelled not only to listen to the mother's tearful speech of thanks, but also to eat a magnificent breakfast at a fine restaurant under the policeman's watchful eye. (You'll learn more about the Salvation Army's helpful record-keeping efficiency later.)

None of the foregoing is typical of the search methods we'll pursue here. The point is that almost no one—not even the homeless—goes unrecorded by one agency or another. And that is the foundation on which this book is based: records. Records that can mean a successful search whenever there is a genuine desire to locate someone for whom you have either great affection or great need. You will find the tools for doing that—at minimal cost, for the most part—in the pages ahead.

Something else I think you'll find is a growing excitement as your search gets under way and clues and leads fall into place. This has been my experience. This is what has kept me fascinated for more than thirty-eight years as an investigator.

So be prepared for a little "rush" that comes with getting information you need out of a balky agency, discovering a clue that has been there all the time without your seeing it, the long shot that works out.

Also be prepared for the "down" days, when nothing goes quite right and you experience an epidemic of right names, wrong people; telephone numbers said to be valid turn out to have been disconnected for months; the person you've selected as your cheerleader and main support suddenly says, "C'mon, let's forget it." Don't you do it!

Nobody ever said being an investigator was easy. I've known searchers who got caught up in their need to succeed to

the exclusion of almost everything else. You may not want to go that far. But if you begin to feel the pinch of frustration and sense that your main support is failing, act fast.

Sit down and rethink your entire plan and, if necessary, select someone else as your lead supporter. Fire off a new batch of correspondence to sources you have not written before, but should have. Consult your supporters. Ask them for some fresh suggestions. Stop thinking negatively.

In any case, you haven't really started just yet. So let's explore a search in which I was involved, mostly as a consultant. It will give you some idea of the courses to pursue, the wide range of information sources available, and the kind of tenacity it sometimes takes to bring a search to a successful conclusion.

As you will see from the following, Danny Nolan's reason for initiating a search may appear to be something less than urgent compared to the one that caused *you* to pick up this book; the worst result of failure would have been Danny's profound disappointment. But regardless of the degree of urgency you're feeling, read Danny's story as the *anatomy of a search*.

HOW TO LOCATE ANYONE ANYWHERE



ORGANIZING YOUR SEARCH

ABOUT DANNY NOLAN

Danny Nolan called me in Los Angeles as soon as his midterms were over and he knew he would graduate from the University of Nebraska in June.

"I want to invite my dad to come see me get my diploma."

Not so much to ask for, I thought, unless you knew, as I did, that Danny hadn't seen or really heard from his father, Tom, in more than a dozen years. Tom had left eighth-grader Danny and his mother, Marie, to shift for themselves in an unpaid-for house on Sioux Street in Lincoln, near my old neighborhood. Which is where I had come to know Tom Nolan, and why Danny was now calling me.

Tom was a financially ambitious fellow with an irresistibly attractive personality. Before disappearing, he had made some bad investments and borrowed a considerable amount of money. So for years he had been a subject of interest around Lincoln for others besides his son. A few unsuccessful attempts had been made by others to locate Tom. But love for a seemingly

unworthy father—and *patience*—is what paid off for Danny when he decided to take up the search.

There are two sides to every story. One year after he disappeared, Tom Nolan began to send increasingly substantial monthly postal money orders to the house on Sioux Street. Only once in all those years did a message accompany the money. This agonizingly remorseful note arrived long after Danny suffered a high school football injury that put him in a wheelchair for life. But now the house was paid off, Danny had finished his education, he and his mother were comfortable. Tom also had apparently satisfied his creditors in Lincoln. What kept him away from his family? Whoever can answer such a question has the answer to a great deal of puzzling human behavior.

Marie didn't like the idea of Danny's search for his father, but she raised no objections. Now came the problem of locating Tom Nolan. It was at this point that Danny called me, and we spent a half hour discussing strategies.

The money orders were the only good clue we had. They all originated in Concord, New Hampshire. Because the money order sender is not required to supply an address, this was a "blind" lead. But Danny had his father's full name and birth date, which are required to retrieve information from any driver's licensing agency in the United States, so he wrote to the New Hampshire Division of Motor Vehicles. No luck, Danny reported to me. Tom Nolan, who had never been known to be without a car, was either not in New Hampshire or was driving under an assumed name, which wasn't likely. So the money order sender had to be just a helpful friend. Danny continued to follow my instructions.

A phone call to Tom's only surviving relative, a brother in Minnesota, produced the information that although Tom had attended their mother's funeral five years before, there had been no further family contact. But the brother had been able to add that Tom spoke at the funeral of his half ownership in a fishing boat in New Orleans.

The reference librarian at Lincoln's main library dug up the necessary addresses for the Louisiana Department of Safety (driver's license) and the Wildlife and Fisheries Department at Baton Rouge (fishing vessel licenses). Responses to letters to

RE
y
s-
al
ly
y.
f-
ir
d
so
n
is
r,
g
e
y
y
a
h
r-
e
y
e
g
y
d
n
d
n
d
g
e
y
t
o

each informed Danny that (1) Tom Nolan's driver's license had expired, and (2) he had sold his share in the fishing vessel to his partner, whose name and address were supplied.

Response to a letter to the partner revealed that eighteen months earlier Tom had invested in an orange grove near Sebring, Florida. The partner had no address to offer. He wished Danny and his mother luck.

The cooperative reference librarian at Lincoln's main library found three Thomas Nolans in the Sebring area directory, none with the correct middle initial. The information operator in Sebring was of no help, so letters of inquiry, with stamped, self-addressed postcards, went to the Property Tax Office in Highlands County, where Sebring is located, and to the Department of Highway Safety in Tallahassee. Addresses were courtesy of the reference librarian.

The tax office postcard returned with a groaner: Tom had sold his orange grove to a citrus conglomerate, for some reason listing his old, useless New Orleans address. But a day later, a computer printout from Tallahassee brought pay dirt: Tom's nice, clean driving record—and his Florida address!

"Let's not risk a negative reaction to a phone call, let's *send* him the invitation," Danny suggested.

It took a week for the RETURN TO SENDER—NO FORWARDING ADDRESS stamp to bring the invitation back to the Nolans' mailbox.

"That's it. Forget it, Mom. This guy is a spook, and I don't think I want him haunting my graduation."

But Danny hadn't quite given up. One day, at the supermarket to which he sometimes accompanied his mother, he sat in his wheelchair at a magazine rack while Marie was shopping. He found himself flipping the pages of a publication called *Entrepreneur*, directed to people who want to be in business for themselves.

A tiny bell tinkled in the back of Danny's mind as he remembered something I had mentioned to him in running down the list of possible information sources. Maybe Danny could solve his own dilemma with an end around that just might net his enterprise-hopping father.

It took time to explain to Marie what he planned to do, and

it seemed much too farfetched to her to work. But at my suggestion she wrote a touching note to Tom on an *unaddressed, stamped, forwarding postcard*, which she wouldn't let Danny read. And off it went, with a letter to *Entrepreneur's* subscription manager. Now if Tom just happened to be on that subscription list, and if the subscription manager was a sympathetic type who appreciated their concern for Tom's privacy, maybe . . .

Admitting the remoteness of his chances for contact, with a resigned sigh Danny put away his search records, and with them his high hopes.

It didn't help when graduation day almost didn't dawn, the skies were so black with rain clouds. A radio newscast confirmed the expected. Commencement exercises, which had been planned for outdoors that year, would instead be held inside the Bob Devaney Sports Center.

There was standing room only as the wet-smelling audience settled down for the speeches and presentation of diplomas. From the platform, the graduates could hardly see the faces of people packed under the overhang at the rear of the hall. But then Danny wasn't looking—or was pretending he wasn't.

The ceremony was under way when something aroused the standees at the back of the room. The polite pushing and shoving attracted the attention of the graduates, including Danny. He saw a tall man shouldering his way through the crowd. It had been a long, long time, but Danny recognized the lean, handsome face he had given up hope of ever seeing again.

Tom Nolan. Adult runaway, check bouncer, reluctant family man, incurable entrepreneur, and in the end, loving father—home to make what amends he could.

As Danny Nolan's story exhibited here, and as we'll read more about in the pages ahead, knowing your subject's behavioral characteristics (along with his or her political and religious leanings) can be important to your search.

So can the degree of urgency you feel.

It isn't possible to imagine beforehand the degree of urgency, which is so important a search-motivation factor, for any of my readers. There would be a thousand variations. You, for example, could be facing a matter of life and death, perhaps needing to learn the genetic background of an adoptee who has

ug-
sed,
ad.
an-
ist,
who

become seriously ill. On the other hand, a legal or financial crisis might hinge on the success of your search. Then again, failure to find your subject might result in nothing more traumatic than disappointment.

In any case, I'm determined to get you into a frame of mind that gives your search *importance*. I want to give you something that, once your search has begun, should see you all the way through to a successful finish.

And that's what the following is designed to do.

with
with

the
ned
een
ide



MOTIVATING YOURSELF

Cranking yourself into mental gear—motivating yourself—could be the most important element in getting your search under way. And of course it should come first, before you attempt any exploratory work whatsoever. So I suggest that you, as a beginning, do the following things.

nce
ias.
; of
But

1. Read this book from cover to cover, *all* of it, not just the sections that seem to apply to *your* search.
2. Give your search a priority ranking: casual, compelling, urgent, critical.
3. Assign a beginning and completion deadline accordingly.
4. Resolve to remind yourself often that, although this is a how-to book, you aren't building a barbecue pit or knitting a shawl for Aunt Olive. You're doing this for *you* and your feeling of well-being.
5. Spend some time anticipating the pleasure and/or satisfaction to be derived from completing your project successfully despite frustrations and setbacks; there *will* be some of these.
6. Accept my word for it; this is a fascinating game, one that you should convince yourself you're going to win.
7. Look forward to the challenge to your patience, ingenuity, and—this will get a good workout—common sense.
8. Enlist the support of family and friends. Their interest will help sustain *your* interest. Their suggestions will be invaluable.
9. Plan to keep accurate records and a *journal* to which you can point with pride when your project is completed.
10. From this page forward, think *success!*

the
ing
He
ad
ad-

ily
r—

ead
av-
ous

cy,
my
ex-
ed-
nas

EXPENSES

The cost of getting your "friendly" living-room search off the carpet will be modest, probably somewhat less than the more complex searches covered in Chapter 8, "Computers, Credit, and Consumers," and Chapter 11, "The Adoptee/Birth Parent Search."

Here are some of the expenses you'll incur in your "friendly" search.

MAILINGS

Ream of white writing/typing paper
 Box of inexpensive white envelopes
 Half roll (50) first-class postage stamps
 Fifty meter-stamped postcards
 Photocopying
 Local travel (fares, gas)
 Highlight pen
 Lined legal pads (2)
 TOTAL: under \$50.00

TELEPHONES AND THE THREE-HOUR SPREAD

Consider the time of day in keeping down long-distance costs. Calls made on weekends between 5:00 P.M. Friday and 5:00 P.M. Sunday, and after 5:00 P.M. weekdays in your zone, offer a discount. Be aware that 5:00 P.M. Eastern is 4:00 P.M. Central, 3:00 P.M. Mountain, and 2:00 P.M. Pacific, with the business day still under way in those zones. A 5:00 P.M. California call, then, should find a New Yorker at home with dinner over. A call from New York at 11:00 P.M. reaches a West Coast callee at just about that same stage. So act like a calculating clock watcher and you won't find telephoning outrageously expensive. Remember—a call to the right party at the right time could abbreviate your search.

DOCUMENT AND OTHER FEES

the
more
edit,
rent
your

Some document fees are reasonably consistent across the country, such as driver's license records; I've given such fee amounts individually by state in Appendix 7. Other fees, even for essentially identical documents, vary so much from state to state that I can't even offer estimates. This is more of a problem for those pursuing birth parent and relinquished-child searches. They can expect to pay not only for basic correspondence and telephone costs but for a clutch of documents as well. They usually need copies of birth, marriage, and death certificates and other records that require photocopying and notarizing. Their searches might involve mass mailings to a host of people with the same surname as the subject's. Then there could be membership dues to support groups, advertisements in—and subscriptions to—search publications.

osts.
P.M.
fer a
utral,
; day
hen,
from
bout
you
r—a
your

The upbeat side of all this paperwork is that you can keep within your budget by doing some commonsense planning. For example, never send for a document unless you are certain it is absolutely vital. Write the agency beforehand for search and copying costs so there are no surprises. If the need for a mass mailing occurs, use less expensive double postcards rather than a letter with a stamped, forwarding postcard enclosed. Don't be put off by needing to run an advertisement or join a support group. Search publications charge modestly for both ads and subscriptions. Support and information group membership dues average only \$20 to \$30 per year.

Above all, keep good cost records; they will help guide you in the least costly way to go. You'll get into the habit of economizing.

BEGINNING NOTES

STEP 1

Use the Missing Person statistics list on page 9 as a guide for creating a Profile of your subject. Then knock on doors. Telephone. Talk to former fellow workers, friends, enemies, lovers, relatives. Ask traditional who-what-when-where-why-how

questions and take notes—mental or otherwise—of the answers.

Your objective here is to create as complete a word picture of your subject as possible. So add anything I've missed that you think should be part of his or her physical description and background.

Your subject's Profile is a document vital to an organized search. It will become part of your Inquiry Kit, which I will tell you about a little later. Keep adding details to your Profile as your search progresses. You'll be surprised (and your subject may be, too) at the amount of information you'll be able to collect.

Make at least two dozen photocopies of the Profile, one for each kit you'll assemble (you may need more). File the original Profile for further copying as needed. Interfaced (matched) with data for others with an identical name, it will help distinguish your subject from them.

STEP 2

Much of your search will be conducted through the U.S. Postal Service. Lay in some standard 8½" × 11" white typing paper; #10 envelopes; a highlight pen (for highlighting certain Profile items—military service, for example, when contacting the Veterans Administration).

Lay in a batch of meter-stamped postcards. And depending on how fancy a working journal you think fits the project, you might find a simple, lined legal pad quite adequate. Keep in mind that it is easy to lose track of details as you go along because your search is not something you'll be working on every day. There will be stretches of time when you're waiting for responses, and your memory of what you were doing last will start to fade. Your journal with notes of everything you've done up until that last working day will always be there for you to go back and pick up from when the waiting is over. Remember, *date entries* as you go.

STEP 3

Get a membership card from your *main* (if there is more than one) *library*. Acquaint yourself with the *reference librarians* there, and explain your project to them. Librarians are almost invari-

wers.
icture
l that
and

nized
ll tell
your
may
lect.
ie for
ginal
with
guish

'ostal
aper;
rofile
Vet-

ding
you
p in
ause
day.
r re-
will
done
ou to
iber,

than
ere,
vari-

PROFILE OF MISSING PERSON

1. **Full name** First, middle, last, maiden, confirmation, and nicknames
2. **Gender** M/F
3. **Vital statistics** Day, month, year, place, of birth; Social Security number
4. **Physical** Height, weight, eye/hair color, glasses, facial hair, accent, lisp, tattoos, deformity, limp, scars, moles, etc.
5. **Descent** Caucasian, Black, Asian, Latin, Middle Eastern, Polynesian, etc.
6. **Last address** And the two before that, if available
7. **Education** Grammar, high, college, trade, years attended, graduated
8. **Occupation** Business, trade, profession, last employed as, retired, etc.
9. **Organizations** Labor, social, service, trade, professional, etc.
10. **Religion** Denomination, tither, frequent service attender
11. **Military** Service, period served, where, when, rank at discharge, serial number
12. **Licenses** Driver (state, number), pilot, barber, contractor, lawyer, doctor, etc.
13. **Hobbies** Fishing, knitting, hang gliding, golf, etc.
14. **Search reasons** Legal/health crisis, friendly/loving desire for contact, financial/credit
15. **Relationship** Birth parent/adoptee, immediate family, other relative, lover, friend, priest, doctor, lawyer, etc.
16. **Subscriptions** *People, Sports Illustrated, Aviation*, etc.
17. **Possible location** Where you've been told your subject is, where you think he or she is, where your common sense tells you he or she might be
- *18. **Finances** (At last word) Well-off, well paid, broke, in debt, bad credit, etc.
- *19. **Law history** Arrest record, time served, where, etc.
- *20. **Bank account** Where, how long, how much
- *21. **Politics** Party registration, where
- *22. **Credit cards** Visa, MasterCard, Diner's, Macy's, etc.

*If yours is a "friendly" search, eliminate the asterisked entries (18 through 22). Any data acquired for these entries are so personal they should not be used without purpose in Profiles sent with requests for information.

ably knowledgeable and willing to guide you through their world of facts, figures, dates, and place-names. They have the addresses of most of the important information sources you'll be contacting, plus the addresses of every other library in the United States. Knowing these details now will be important later.

STEP 4

Use your legal pad/ledger or—if yours is a more complicated search—separate 3" × 5" filing cards for keeping records of contact names, phone numbers, addresses, dates, and other data. Make progress notes for each of your activities so you will be able to pick up easily where you left off even after long periods of inactivity. *Discipline* yourself. Be neat and accurate, as though your files might someday become a court record, which could well happen if yours is a search for legal reasons.

STEP 5

Again, I suggest that you read *all* of this book before beginning work. Be aware that Chapter 8, "Computers, Credit, and Consumers," and Chapter 11, "The Adoptee/Birth Parent Search," can be helpful in all types of searches.

From this moment on, keep in mind that most successful searches result from ten vital attitude factors:

1. enthusiasm,
2. patience,
3. a sense of dedication,
4. discipline in your work,
5. willingness to accept suggestions,
6. perseverance,
7. retaining a mental image of success,
8. reliance on your common sense,
9. the commitment to make things happen when it seems nothing is about to,
10. acceptance of results if you succeed.

Number 10 is the key to finding peace and satisfaction if you are looking for a relinquished child or a birth parent and

h their
ave the
s you'll
r in the
portant

are successful. Without first resolving to accept these consequences, whatever they might be, it may be best not to pursue your quest.

With all this out of the way, we are almost ready to go. But first I want you to meet someone who could supply you with an alternative to doing your own searching.

ABOUT PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS

licated
of con-
er data.
will be
periods
though
a could

You probably don't want to—or can't—hire a private investigator to do your search for you; that's why you bought this book. But let's take a quick look at him or her and his characteristics so you can relate to him somewhat.

To begin with, P.I.s are easy to find. There are thousands, licensed and unlicensed, at work in the United States. Very few of them are real professionals. Of course, some are trained operatives with law-enforcement backgrounds who are completely dependable.

ginning
d Con-
earch,"

Private investigators are listed in most of the yellow pages between New York and Honolulu. The problem is choosing an effective one—unless you personally know of a capable P.I. you can expect effectively to carry out your assignment without its costing you an arm and a leg. An average fee for a P.I.'s services, whether he's good or not so good, can run as high as several hundred dollars a day, with the inevitable "plus expenses," an item that can become financially lethal over a long search.

ccessful

In this book, I've discussed some of the techniques your eye-for-hire would normally use. But for the most part, although the P.I. depends a lot on personal contact with his information sources, you will be using the mails, the telephone, and public records.

is noth-

Another major difference between you and some paid sleuths is their willingness to wink at the law, using illegal acts to help shortcut the gathering of evidence; you've learned a few of these from watching television. And of course, it's not only illegal but unwise to represent yourself as a law-enforcement officer or government official at any time or for any reason. This kind of activity can get you into very hot water.

ction if
ent and

So my firm's policy with clients is: "We'll investigate anything and anybody, but we won't go to jail for you."

However, there are legal ruses we're not above using when the end justifies the means and we feel that gaining the information you need is reason enough. You might identify yourself on the phone as a telemarketer/surveyor wanting to know your subject's present occupation, or you might say you're a friend of old hometown friends with a message from "the gang" back there. This kind of subterfuge is not illegal; just don't try to represent yourself as a government official.

Beware, too, of coming off as stupid by asking the wrong questions, or by being unsure of yourself. Anticipate questions about your identity and have the right answers ready.

If you're into an investigation that calls for subterfuge and your subject is obviously trying to avoid you and detection, leave him or her alone. Look up the subject's relatives and pay *them* a visit. Or locate a girlfriend or boyfriend, maybe former work-mates. Forgo any Sam Spade stuff. Minor deceptions here and there will gain you what you need to know.

TWO YOU-CAN'T-DO-WITHOUTS

Before you begin any kind of comprehensive search, you must possess *two* vital statistics regarding your subject.

1. *Your subject's first, middle, and last names* (correctly spelled), the name he or she is licensed by, votes by, and gets credit with, whether it is a birth or adoptive name, and nicknames, if any.

If a birth or adoptive name has been changed *officially*, your identification problem is heightened and may call for a search of court records or for interviews with associates who know the subject by his or her new identity. If the subject has *assumed* a different name, an aka (also known as), that complication will also slow the progress of your search. These are all solvable problems if you read this book thoroughly.

2. *Your subject's date of birth* (DOB). Because of a population nearing the 250 million mark, there are thousands of name duplications in the United States. Of all the search data you can

ANYWHERE

igate any-

ing when

the infor-

y yourself

now your

e a friend

ing'' back

n't try to

he wrong

questions

.

refuge and

ion, leave

pay *them*

er work-

here and

you must

(correctly

and gets

and nick-

ally, your

a search

know the

assumed a

ation will

solvable

population

name du-

you can

ORGANIZING YOUR SEARCH



supply to information sources—in addition to a full name—the

DOB is the clearest identifying statistic separating your subject

from others of the same name. (The place of birth [POB]

another helpful identifying item you should try to acquire.)

you don't already have it, you'll learn from this book how to get

about getting the DOB.*

*Less critical, but helpful in your search, is knowing your subject's Social Security number. The Social Security number is used in many ways as an American serial number.

SOME BASIC SEARCH TOOLS

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE

Most government agencies—and private ones, too—are like most people: they hate to divulge secrets, even if the secrets are not their own. "It's for me to know and you to find out" is their attitude. It's a good thing, too, for by retaining the right of privacy for you and for me, agencies protect us from irrelevant prying.

We are not going to challenge that right, nor are we going to pry in any sense. But our problem here is to make the agency person quickly aware of (1) why we want to contact a subject, and (2) how we can achieve this goal without invasion of the subject's privacy.

You can use a mailing device that will allow you to make contact without arousing suspicion or resistance in those guarding citizens' privacy.

Here is how it works; it's very simple.

1. Determine which public or private agency is likely to have your subject's current address, or a source for the address:

- Veterans Administration, Social Security, a state vital statistics office, an insurance company, whatever.
2. Write a short, clear *letter of inquiry* addressed to either the director or the supervisor of the agency (see directly below).
 3. Enclose a photocopy of your subject's Profile, highlighting statistics that might apply to that agency: military service, for example, when contacting the Veterans Administration.
 4. Enclose a *plain, post office meter-stamped postcard* (see page 16) on the back of which is a brief, clear message to your subject

LETTER OF INQUIRY TO THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
 Director, Regional Office
 Veterans Administration
 (your regional VA office address)

Regarding: Charles Thomas Ingham
 Date of Birth: 9/14/29
 In Louisville, Kentucky

(Date)

Dear Director:

I have an urgent reason for contacting the above-named former serviceman: U.S. Army, 1950-1953, Korean Theater, approximately 10/1/52 to 8/1/53. Discharge rank: sergeant. I have enclosed a vital statistics profile. If his present address is in your file, I request that you please forward to him the enclosed, stamped, unaddressed postcard. If his address is not available, please have the postcard mailed back to me.*

Thank you for your help.

Peter J. Anderson (your signature)

Peter J. Anderson (typed or printed)
 107 Maple Terrace
 Montgomery, Alabama 36104

*Note: Always request that the forwarding postcard be mailed back to you if your subject's address is not available. This will help you keep accurate files and eliminates the agency or individual as an information source.

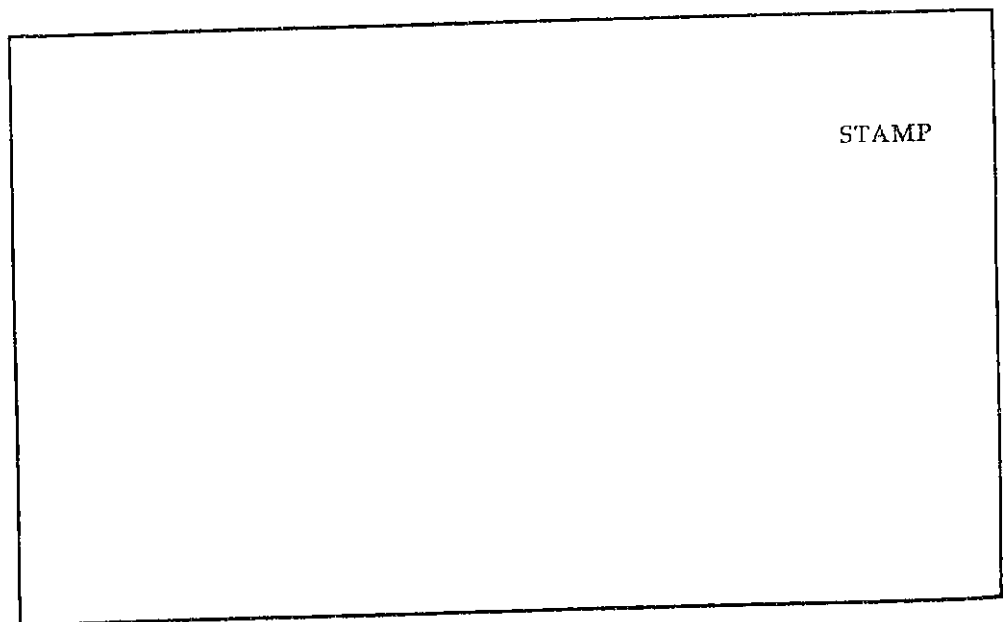
asking him or her to contact you; your name, signature, return address; and—if desirable—your telephone number. Leave the front (stamped) side of the postcard blank, so that your subject's name, if available from the agency's rolls, can be applied for forwarding. You now have—with your letter of inquiry; Profile; and stamped, unaddressed, forwarding postcard—what we will call from now on your Inquiry Kit. (An enclosed photograph of the subject would help.)

Note: If your longhand is as illegible as mine, I suggest that you print all your correspondence rather than use a typewriter. Pen and ink tends to attract the attention of clerks and officials exposed daily to bales of typewritten material. Furthermore, pen and ink will enhance the personal nature of your inquiry—and of the postcard to your subject.

Also, ask for the names and phone numbers of a couple of your subject's former neighbors. They just might be nosy enough to have learned where your subject was going when he or she left town.

You may have a same-name problem; Browns, Smiths, and

FORWARDING POSTCARD



Leave front blank for your subject's address.

ANYWHERE

re, return
er. Leave
that your
ls, can be
r letter of
ding post-
/ Kit. (An

ggest that
pewriter.
d officials
nore, pen
airy—and

couple of
be nosy
; when he
nths, and

TAMP

s address.

SOME BASIC SEARCH TOOLS



Dear Chuck: I asked the Veterans Administration to forward this postcard, since I have no idea where you are and we need to talk. I've got good news for you. Please write or call collect: 512-555-4567.

Pete Anderson
107 Maple Terrace
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

If the postcard is returned to you, take a deep breath and try again somewhere else.

Williamses take up dozens of pages in metropolitan directories. But if you don't have this problem, and want to do a thorough directory search, don't hesitate to call all the numbers listed under your subject's surname. You could well reach a relative who knows exactly where your subject is. Just be prepared to fib a little, if necessary, about your reasons for wanting to reach the subject; families don't give up the location of a relative to strangers all that easily. You might want to say you're the subject's former insurance agent and that you have some cash residue from an old policy you want to return to the subject. This should get you at least an address to work with, and maybe a phone number.

THE HAINES CRISS-CROSS DIRECTORY

The Criss-Cross is an amazing cross-reference directory. It lists every street in any given community alphabetically, from Abbe Lane to Zoetrope Circle, and gives the names, addresses in sequence, and telephone numbers (except for unlisted numbers) of the people who live on those streets.

That's the first half of the Criss-Cross. The second half lists all the telephone numbers, in sequence—with the prefix as base—and the street names, addresses, and residents. So if you have nothing to go on but a telephone number, the Criss-Cross will let you run it straight down to the address and name.

TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES

Once in a while I get calls from people in Greater Los Angeles who are quite serious about hiring me to find someone without their first checking telephone directories for southern California. They ignore a rule of common sense. More than 6 percent of the nation's population—some 14 million people—live within Greater L.A.'s area codes: 213, 714, and 818. Because I begin all searches by starting from ground zero, occasionally I have been able to respond to search callers on the same day with a confirmed address I've found in a phone book here in my office. Directories can be helpful tools and often are overlooked.

But if you've already checked local directories for your subject with no luck, try your public library, which has a collection of current phone books for various regions of the United States. (Telephone companies used to provide libraries of directories for every area of the United States at their main offices, but they don't any longer.) At your main library you'll probably find a directory for the community in which your subject last lived.

OK—you found the right directory, but not your subject. Then try this: almost all public libraries also maintain a file of *local* phone books for past years—up to twenty years or more in some cases. Write or call the reference librarian in your subject's suspected area and ask for a check of local directories over the past three or four years. If his or her name pops up in one, ask the librarian to run a check in her Haines Criss-Cross Directory for who's living at your subject's old address *now*.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

You probably already have a library card. If you don't, get one, if only to be on the library's records. Most of the material you'll be looking up will be in the Reference Room, and whatever is there stays there. It can't be checked out.

Be aware that your main library—if your town has more than one—is probably better equipped with reference material than the branch libraries.

Go out of your way to be pleasant and appreciative to the reference librarians. They are absolutely invaluable in helping you with search information.

WHERE

angeles
without
ifornia.
cent of
within
egin all
ve been
a con-
office.
d.
ur sub-
llection
States.
actories
ut they
find a
ived.
subject.
file of
r more
ur sub-
es over
in one,
oss Di-
v.

et one,
l you'll
ever is

s more
aterial

to the
elping

3

CITY RECORDS

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Long experience with the most marvelous free public library system in the world has led me to a dependency I hope *you* acquire. Many reference librarians seem to know everything about everything, or have answers at their fingertips in volumes of exotica or minutiae that make them fountains of information. These people are—without exception, in my experience—not only incredibly patient but blessed with understanding and an aversion to your leaving their rooms with your information problem unsolved. Take advantage of this extraordinary service. It's free.

I bring up the subject of libraries often because I think so much of them and the people who run them. At this time I also want to mention a source of information they have that isn't related to the books on their shelves.

It's the collection of card-holder names they have in their computers. I doubt very much that these dedicated people would release this kind of information to the public. But they would regard helping you make contact with someone on their card-holder list as part of their job. There are thousands of public

libraries throughout the country, most of them with computerized record systems, giving you still another way to go in your search.

Get in touch with the library system in the area where your subject may be living, and put your Inquiry Kit to work.

I haven't mentioned before, but I do now, that there is a *law library* in just about every American courthouse, or in a building nearby. Most law libraries maintain well-cataloged and updated state and federal literature on adoption, child relinquishing, child abuse, kidnapping, parental abduction, foster parenting, and so on, free for you to use.

University and college libraries offer—aside from massive collections of textbooks and classics—the results of special studies and research directed to family relations and child abuse. The library system of the University of California's campuses alone (eight campuses total, excluding the Medical/Dental Center in San Francisco) contains over 19 million volumes! Even the smallest campus, that of UC-Riverside, has several libraries holding over 1.25 million bound and unbound texts, including tens of thousands of rolls of microfilm.

All of the library services I've mentioned here are free. And again I remind you that the list of card holders at any of these libraries may be a source of information to you—if you use your Inquiry Kit.

POLICE DEPARTMENTS

Police departments and all law-enforcement agencies are tied into terminals for the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) computers in Washington, D.C. You can now ask your police department to list a missing child with NCIC just a few alarming hours after his or her disappearance. It soon may be possible to do the same with missing, mentally capable adults if planned modifications are made in allowable entries into the NCIC system. (Only retarded and aged adult missing had been eligible for NCIC entry up to mid-1988.)

The typical police department maintains extensive records. It keeps a file of local known active lawbreakers and nuisance perpetrators. And a twenty-four-hour running account of who is doing what to whom comes over the statewide teletype net-

work that reaches all law-enforcement agencies as well as the NCIC. This flow of crime information can be interrupted at any time by any agency so that it can enter its own report of local criminal activity, with physical descriptions of suspects, *modus operandi*, and vehicles operating in that agency's jurisdiction.

But the task of massive criminal recordkeeping is pretty much up to the county and the state. The exceptions are monster population centers such as New York, Chicago, and Los Angeles. Because of the sheer volume of lawbreaking activity in these areas, big-city police departments must share in the jailing and the recordkeeping.

In most areas, however, as prosecution and disposition of wrongdoers progresses, the county and state take up the burden of keeping track of them. At another level, the federal court and penal systems, and law-enforcement agencies such as the FBI, pick up recordkeeping and jailing for their special categories of lawbreakers.

Just keep in mind that, thanks to the Freedom of Information Act (see page 47), you can open many of the records that once were closed to the public.

CITY-COUNTY PERMITS AND LICENSES

Cities and counties regulate almost all activity within their boundaries by issuing permits. These permits include the name and address of the individual applying. Such records are normally kept at City Hall and the county courthouse. They would include permits for building projects, demonstrations and parades, as well as dog licenses, bicycle licenses, vendor licenses, and so on. City and county business licenses are located in the city and county clerks' office. Just about all businesses operating in cities and counties are required to have a license. The application for the license contains the name and address of the business, the name and address of the owner or his or her agent, the owner's home phone number, the type of business, the number of employees, the date the application was filed and the license's expiration date, and the filing fee paid.

COUNTY RECORDS

Any American county courthouse is a gold mine of records concerning the people who live there and the legal activity that takes place between them and the elected authorities.

Many of these records can be obtained simply by knowing the subject's full name and date of birth. Of course, you should have a good idea of what *kind* of record you want before you can determine which office and what clerk to contact—by telephone, by mail, or in person.

What follows is a discussion of some of the county records available for search and the range of information each of them provides.

THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE

The sheriff is elected, not appointed. In most counties, he is considered the number-one law-enforcement officer. (Some counties give this ranking to the district attorney.) The sheriff's deputies serve subpoenas, warrants, sheriff's sale notices, and handle sale details. They patrol unincorporated highways, in-

investigate motor vehicle accidents on private property, investigate crime (with a detective division), operate the jails, provide guards for the courtrooms (bailiffs), and transport inmates from one facility to another.

And, as if all that didn't keep them busy enough, the sheriff's staff must keep extensive jail records.

Prisoner files will include mug shot, full name, akas, next of kin, recent addresses, fingerprints, charges, jail conduct, visitor list and dates, unusual correspondence (as a rule, mail censored), statements made while in jail, trial dispositions, and much more.

These records are hard to get to, but you can access them with formally prepared requests through the district attorney and—with considerably more difficulty—through the public defender. Because the Sheriff's Department and the district attorney are the prosecutors, the public defender is necessarily an adversary to them. And because both sides are handling admissible trial material, they both tend to guard their records jealously. Of course, the defender's inventory of records at any point in time is minuscule compared to the sheriff's.

In any case, don't be too hopeful of retrieving much information from either of these sources through the mail.

Be prepared to appear in person (1) with a lawyer at your side and (2) with a good knowledge of procedure and very persuasive ways. If you can't appear in person, and a truly urgent need exists for special information, you can write to the court involved.

BIRTH, DEATH, AND MARRIAGE

BIRTH RECORDS

Copies of original birth certificates are routinely supplied on request to everyone except an adoptee, whose *original* certificate is sealed by the court on the day the adoption is final and can be opened only by court order (see page 24). The adoptee is allowed a copy of his *amended* certificate, from which all of the "identifying" information has been eliminated. These deletions include the names of the natural parents, their places of birth

their ages, the name of the certifier (usually the attending physician), and the name of the registrar for the county. In short, nothing that might help lead a searching adult adoptee to his true origins is included in the amended birth certificate.

Except for two items.

Each newborn is given an official number that is filed by date of birth in the county registry. Almost every county retains those two items *unchanged* on the amended birth certificate. So, if a searching adult adoptee knows his exact birth date and the number from his amended certificate, a matchup in the birth records could reveal his natural birth name. These things can help in identifying his birth parents.

Birth records are maintained at both the county and the state vital statistics offices. They are public information—except for adoptees' original birth certificates—available to you in person or by mail with submission of the proper request. Write for a fee figure and include a check or money order with the actual request.

PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING FACTS WHEN REQUESTING
A BIRTH CERTIFICATE

1. Subject's full name
2. Gender and race
3. Subject's parents' names, including maiden name of mother
4. Date of birth: month, day, year
5. Place of birth: city, town, county, state, hospital
6. Purpose for which certificate copy is needed
7. Your relationship to person whose record is being requested
(See Appendix 8 for addresses in each state to use when submitting requests for birth certificates by mail or in person.)

Birth Records of Persons Born in Foreign Countries
Who Are U.S. Citizens at Birth

Births of U.S. citizens in foreign countries should be reported on the Consular Report of Birth (Form FS-240) to the nearest American consular office as soon after the birth as possible. This report should be prepared and filed by one of the parents. However, the physician or midwife attending the birth or any

other person having knowledge of the facts can prepare the report.

Documentary evidence is required to establish citizenship. Consular offices provide complete information on what evidence is needed. The Consular Report of Birth is a sworn statement of the facts of birth. When approved, it establishes in documentary form the child's acquisition of U.S. citizenship. It has the same value as proof of citizenship as the Certificate of Citizenship issued by the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Filing a Consular Report of Birth is not authorized for children five years of age or older.

A \$13 fee is charged for reporting the birth. The original document is filed with: Passport Services, Correspondence Branch, U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C. 20524. The parents are given a certified copy of the Consular Report of Birth and a short form, Certification of Birth (Form DS-1350 or Form FS-545).

To obtain a copy of a report of the birth in a foreign country of a U.S. citizen, write to the Passport Services office. State the full name of the child at birth, date of birth, place of birth, and names of parents. Also include any information about the U.S. passport on which the child's name was first included. Sign the request and state your relationship to the person whose record is being requested and the reason for the request.

The fee for each copy is \$4.00. Enclose a check or money order made payable to the U.S. Department of State.

The Department of State issues two types of copies from the Consular Report of Birth: (1) a full copy of Form FS-240 as it was filed, or (2) a short form (Form DS-1350 or Form FS-545), which shows only the name and sex of the child and the date and place of birth. The information in both forms is valid. The short form may be obtained in a name subsequently acquired by adoption or legitimation after proof is submitted to establish that such an action legally took place.

Birth Records of Alien Children Adopted by U.S. Citizens

Birth certifications for alien children adopted by U.S. citizens and lawfully admitted to the United States may be obtained, if the birth information is on file, from: Immigration and Natu-

ralization Service (INS), U.S. Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. 20536.

Certification may be issued for children under twenty-one years of age who were born in a foreign country. Requests must be submitted on INS Form G-641, which can be obtained from any INS office (addresses can be found in a telephone directory). For a Certification of Birth Data (INS Form G-350), a \$5.00 search fee, paid by check or money order, should accompany INS Form G-641.

Certification can be issued in the new name of an adopted or legitimated child after proof of an adoption or legitimation is submitted to INS. Because it may be issued for a child who has not yet become naturalized, Form G-350 is not proof of U.S. citizenship.

Certificate of Citizenship

United States citizens who were born abroad and later naturalized or who were born in a foreign country to a U.S. citizen (parent or parents) may apply for a certificate of citizenship pursuant to the provisions of Section 341 of the Immigration and Naturalization Act. Application can be made for this document in the United States at the nearest office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. The INS will issue a certificate of citizenship for the person if proof of citizenship is submitted and the person is within the United States. The decision whether to apply for a certificate of citizenship is optional.

Records of Births Occurring on Vessels on the High Seas or on Aircraft in International Flight

When a birth occurs in international territory, whether in an aircraft or on a vessel, the determination of where to file the record is decided by the direction in which the vessel or aircraft was headed at the time the birth occurred.

1. If the vessel or aircraft was outbound or had docked or landed at a foreign port, requests for copies of the record should be made to: U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C. 20520.
2. If the vessel or aircraft was inbound and the first port of entry

was in the United States, write to the registration authority in the city where the vessel or aircraft docked or landed in the United States.

3. If the vessel was of U.S. registry, contact the U.S. Coast Guard facility at the port of entry.

Records Maintained by Foreign Countries

Most, but not all, foreign countries record births. It is not feasible to list here all foreign vital records offices, the charges they make for copies of records, or the information they may require to locate a record. However, most foreign countries will provide certifications of births occurring within their boundaries.

U.S. citizens who need a copy of a foreign birth record may obtain assistance by writing to: Office of Overseas Citizens Services, U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C. 20520.

Aliens residing in the United States who seek records of these events should contact their nearest consular office.

DEATH RECORDS

There is the possibility that your subject may no longer be alive (see page 29 for data needed when requesting death records). If he or she is advanced in years, and you have no idea where he or she resided last, this is more than a possibility, and a good first move is to contact the Social Security office (see page 49). Under ordinary circumstances, Social Security is among the first of the agencies to be notified of a death, usually by the coroner or by the next of kin.

But some deaths *aren't* ordinary, and you should be aware that this notification can be made only if the deceased is found bearing comprehensive identification: for example, a Social Security card (which many older persons no longer carry, having memorized the number long ago), a driver's license, or credit cards. But in many cases of homicide, suicide, and accidental and unattended death, the possibility of the deceased's being separated from his or her ID after death is a strong one. If a body is discovered without positive ID, the following procedure takes place in most counties of the United States.

The coroner attempts to determine the victim's identification

through postmortem examination, referring to dental charts, fingerprints, X rays, tattoos, scars, location of the body, and other details. If all fail, the decedent's death particulars go to what is called, in California, the County Public Administrator's Office (CPAO), which has a counterpart in most American counties. The CPAO turns over whatever is found with the victim to the county treasurer or some general fund. Burial then takes place at the county's expense.

If the deceased is identified but remains unclaimed, the name is entered as a public record in the state's vital statistics office. Any researcher can usually procure a copy of the death certificate and details of the death by mail, in person, or by contacting this office. Such an office may also be maintained by the county in which the decedent resided. Check it.

When the victim is known and claimed, the death certificate is normally prepared by the attending physician, funeral director, hospital authority, or coroner. Then it is filed in both the county in which the death occurred and at the state's vital statistics office.

The certificate is public information, for a fee, by mail or in person. It will probably contain the deceased's birth name, age, date and place of birth, last known address, physical description, injury description (if any), laboratory results of biopsy/autopsy and cause of death; names and addresses of informants, next of kin, funeral director, cemetery interred, or crematory. Also listed (if available): the deceased's occupation, military record, and other life details.

This is the same information you would be asked for if you were reporting a death to authorities.

SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING DATA
WHEN REQUESTING DEATH RECORDS

1. Full name of decedent
2. Gender and race
3. Parents' names, including maiden name of mother
4. Date of birth: month, day, year
5. Place of death (if known): city, town, county, state
6. Purpose for which certificate copy is needed
7. Your relationship to the deceased

(See Appendix 8 for addresses in each state to which you should submit requests for certificates. Write for the exact fee figure beforehand, and be sure to include it when you mail your request.)

Death Records of U.S. Citizens Who Die in Foreign Countries

The death of a U.S. citizen in a foreign country is normally reported to the nearest U.S. consular office. The consul prepares the official Report of the Death of an American Citizen Abroad (Form OF-180), and a copy of the report is filed permanently in the U.S. Department of State (see exception below). To obtain a copy of a report, write: Passport Services, Correspondence Branch, U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C. 20524. The fee for a copy is \$4.00.

Exception: Reports of deaths of members of the armed forces of the United States are made only to the branch of the service to which the person was attached at the time of death—army, navy, air force, or coast guard. In these cases, requests for copies of records should be directed as follows. *For members of the army, navy, or air force:* Secretary of Defense, Washington, D.C. 20301. *For members of the coast guard:* Commandant, P.S., U.S. Coast Guard, Washington, D.C. 20226.

MARRIAGE RECORDS

The standard *application* for a marriage license is a pretty demanding document (see page 30 when requesting marriage records). It usually requires full names, dates of birth, ages, number of marriages, date of last marriage, ending date of last marriage (and whether ended by death, divorce, or annulment); birthplace of former spouse(s); groom's present address, present and last occupation, kind of employment, highest grade completed, groom's father's name, mother's maiden name, and both of their birthplaces. That's just the application.

Some of these data have to be duplicated on the marriage *certificate*, which will also show the type of ceremony (civil or church), the bride's and groom's religion, the name of the person who performed the ceremony, and the names of the witnesses.

So marriage records offer many bits and pieces of infor-

mation on people and places. The official records are filed in the county in which the license was issued, and in some states in the vital statistics office at the capital. These records are normally available on request—unless the couple asks that they be *sealed*.

SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING FACTS WHEN
REQUESTING MARRIAGE RECORDS

1. Full names of bride and groom (include nicknames)
2. Residential addresses at time of marriage
3. Ages at time of marriage (or dates of birth)
4. Month, day, and year of marriage
5. Place of marriage
6. Why you need the marriage information
7. Your relationship to the married couple
(See Appendix 8 for addresses of issuing offices—and don't forget to include the fee with your request.)



REAL AND UNSECURED PROPERTY

Real property is normally administered at the tax assessor's office, which could be either a city or a county function and is a good source of information because these are public records.

In most states, real property means real estate—homes, lots, business buildings and equipment, farmland, land of any kind.

If your subject owns real property, he or she is certain to be found on the tax rolls. The tax bill will provide you with a mailing address and the location and value of the property. If the property has been sold to an absentee owner, the public tax records will provide you with the new owner's name and business address. You can probably get from this person the information you need about your subject. Such information also is likely to be available at the local Board of Realty office—if yours is a local search. Any friend with a real estate license can get you what you're looking for. All you need is your subject's county location and payment of the usually modest fee.

Unsecured property is administered by the same tax assessor. But the goods are in another category: for example, cars, boats, airplanes, mobile homes, office furniture. Get airplane

ownership by contacting the FAA (see page 58 for the address); cars, boats, and mobile homes are usually registered with the Department of Motor Vehicles. The tax assessor's records tell where the property is and how much it's worth. Everything mentioned thus far is public information.

Simply write the tax assessor in the appropriate county.

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAMES

If your subject's business is using a name other than his or her own—a fictitious name—he or she must have filed a statement to that effect. Without that document on file, banks are forbidden to open an account for an entrepreneur in any other than a birth name.

The fictitious name files offer the business owner's name, fictitious business name and address, and home address; associates' names and addresses; whether the business is incorporated and in what state; ownership arrangement (husband and wife, individual, co-partners, general partnership, or joint venture).

You may learn more about your subject from the fictitious name files than you want to know. They are open records at the county level, and the information is available by mail for a nominal fee.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S FAMILY SUPPORT UNIT

Anyone filing for action against a parent who is defaulting on support payments can get help from the D.A.'s Family Support Unit. Its job is to go after dependent child and spousal support from absent parents. When the question of paternity comes up, the D.A.'s group will help resolve it. If there is no court order for child support, it will try to get one.

In some counties, a department other than the D.A.'s may handle family support. Your mail will be forwarded to that office.

There is a small problem involved. The files dealing with

family support are generally confidential, and in most cases can be retrieved only by the people involved.

GRANTOR/GRANTEE

Grantor/Grantee records contain transaction documents of every description, but may operate under a different name (in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, the same administrator is called the prothonotary—a fancy Latin name for chief clerk). A prothonotary once rode in President-Elect Harry Truman's car in a political parade. When told who his backseat companion was, Mr. Truman asked, "What the hell is that?"

Anyway, every Grantor/Grantee's office is overloaded with agreements, trust deeds, powers of attorney, judgments, and so on. So it can be a little difficult to find what you're looking for unless your subject has a unique, or at least unusual, last name.

Yet Grantor/Grantee records are good sources of information, such as addresses, full names, occupations, personal finance information, birth dates, and a lot more. The records are filed by year and by name, not a great source to approach through the mail, but workable if you can make a personal appearance at the desk and have a little patience.

CIVIL AND CRIMINAL COURTS

LOCAL COURT RECORDS

The typical local court lineup will include superior, municipal, probate, small claims, divorce, and traffic. Some jurisdictions have courts with other specific titles and functions: criminal and orphans, for example. Court records contain volumes of personal information about plaintiffs, defendants, witnesses, prosecutors, defenders. And every word of testimony and comment spoken in open court is taken down by a court reporter equipped with a special shorthand typing machine. A transcript of that record is available for a fee, which isn't cheap. The price can range up to \$5.00 per page.

COUNTY RECORDS



Most counties have a clerk of courts, or an equivalent, who is familiar with the workings of all the courts. Inquiries directed to that office should bring you the particulars about any case in which your subject may be involved. Ask for a fee schedule when you write to inquire about your subject's court case.

These records are normally available to the public with the following exceptions:

1. criminal cases in which the accused is a minor (under sixteen)
2. adoption records,
3. criminal cases involving a witness protected by the government,
4. an order from the judge sealing the records under certain circumstances, as when confidential evidence is presented.

Confidential documents such as bank records, credit information, and other financial background data aren't normally available to the public. But you can get your hands on them through a *subpoena duces tecum* (court order) if they are critical to you for legal reasons.

Court records are usually filed in the names of plaintiff/defendant. You might find they are on microfilm, which you can review in a special booth. But they can't be removed from the records room. And only divorce case records are available by correspondence or by telephone.

It is no secret that the American system of justice is faulty. Nor is it a secret that ours is by far the best system available anywhere there is a verbal language.

Nowhere else on earth can ordinary citizens like you and me expect and receive the fairness that will ultimately be yours if you persevere in your demand for satisfaction from the courts.

COURT-FUNCTION BRIEFS

Superior Court

This court handles felony/criminal cases and civil matters involving sums of \$10,000 or more.

A *felony* is any crime from robbery to murder for which the defendant is tried by a prosecutor (district attorney) representing The People of the community and that is punishable by imprisonment of from more than a year up to the death penalty.

Civil cases deal with disputes between individuals over money, property, child custody, and so on. The People are not involved here unless the plaintiff is charging a unit of government with neglect—say, in a case involving an inoperative red light that resulted in a traffic fatality. Then a town or city solicitor will represent The People versus the plaintiff. Normally it's citizen against citizen, one (the plaintiff) charging the other (the defendant) with somehow violating the plaintiff's rights. The "sentence" for losers of civil suits is termed *damages*, and is usually awarded by the judge or jury in terms of dollars. In custody cases, loss or denial of custody may result.

Municipal Court

The "Muni" deals with criminal misdemeanors, violations that upon conviction call for imprisonment of one year or less—minor theft, battery, drunk driving, and trespass, for example. Again it is The People versus the defendant, with the district attorney handling the prosecution. And—as you've heard so many times on TV as a cop "Mirandizes" arrested suspects—a defendant has the right to court-appointed counsel drawn from a pool of attorneys called public defenders who are on the public payroll. They represent those accused who can't afford to hire a private lawyer; this applies regardless of which court is hearing the criminal case.

Civil cases tried by the Muni deal with sums smaller than the lower limit set by the superior court (usually under \$10,000).

Small Claims Court

As its name implies, there is no crime presented here. It's citizen versus citizen. The dollar limit of this court varies from state to state, but sums involved tend to range from a few hundred dollars to about \$2,500. An oddity about this court is that the defendant can bring a lawyer but, as a rule, the plaintiff must appear without one.

Probate Records

These present the details of a decedent's estate, along with the names and addresses of those provided for in the will and the names of the executor, administrator appointed, lawyers involved, surviving and predeceased children, and the deceased's parents. You will learn also the final disposition of the will and the name of the presiding court officer.

These files are especially helpful in tracing birth parents or family roots, and they're yours—for a fee, of course—so if you write for a fee schedule first, you can include your payment along with your request for information.

Traffic Court

These records are forwarded to the state by city, county, and state officials where they are filed at the Driver's License Bureau. You might try to get to them before they leave town, and they're available for a certain period after the violation. But you'd be better off to wait until they're safely at the capital, and a matter of record there. Local authorities—once you've been cited for a driving infraction—hesitate to monkey with documents destined for your all-important driving record.

Divorce Court

The divorce or annulment decree usually gives the date and place of marriage, names of any children (excepting relinquished children but including adoptive ones), the couple's most recent address, the names of those persons from whom divorced earlier, a description and estimation of value of jointly held property. Records of the case are held at the courthouse where the decree was handed down, with copies sent to the state's vital statistics office. They are available by mail upon payment of a fee, which you should ask about before sending your request for copies. Give whatever of the following facts you know when filing your request.

1. Full name and nickname(s) of husband and wife
2. Present home address for each

3. Other most recent addresses
4. Ages at time of divorce or annulment
5. Date and place of divorce or annulment
6. Type of final decree
7. Purpose for which copy is needed
8. Relationship with the couple in question

(See Appendix 8 for addresses to which requests can be sent.)

Grand Jury

The grand jury is a "court" in the sense that it decides whether or not a case will be prosecuted. It is convened periodically for the purpose of reviewing evidence against persons who are suspected of violating criminal law. Grand jurists can number twenty-three or more (the courtroom jury of twelve or fewer is called a *petit* jury), but only a quorum (majority) need be present to hear the evidence brought by the district attorney. The jurors decide, based on the evidence, whether or not to prosecute the person. A legal quirk prevents the defendant's being represented by counsel, nor is the defendant present to hear the evidence against him or her. If the grand jury finds evidence sufficient to warrant a trial, it hands down an *indictment*.

VOTER REGISTRATION

A couple of "ifs," here, regarding voter registration.

If you know in what county in what state your subject might be living, and if he or she is a registered voter, you may be able to retrieve considerable information. *Public* information. But . . .

It seems that the people who run voter registration offices by and large prefer that you make your inquiries in person. So your mailed kit may not work here.

But send it along anyway, with modifications. It might fall into the hands of someone who will understand your problem and give you the same information you'd get if you were to ask for it in person.

LETTER TO VOTER REGISTRATION

Director, Voter Registration
Courthouse
(Name and zip of county seat)

Regarding: Charles Thomas Ingham
Date of Birth: 9/14/29
In Louisville, Kentucky

(Date)

Dear Director:

I realize that voter registration information, in spite of being public record, is not normally available through correspondence. I'm asking for an exception because of the distance and expense involved in my coming to you personally.

Would you please use the enclosed self-addressed, stamped postcard to notify me (1) if Mr. Ingham is registered at your office, and (2) if he is, the cost of a transcript of his registration information? My need for Mr. Ingham's address regards an urgent family matter.

I have enclosed a statistical profile of Mr. Ingham and a photocopy of my Alabama driver's license for my personal identification.

Thank you for whatever you can do.

Peter J. Anderson (your signature)

Peter J. Anderson (typed or printed)
107 Maple Terrace
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
205-555-1234

Encl. (2)

sts can be

s whether
dically for
o are sus-
a number
r fewer is
be present
The jurors
ecute the
ng repre-
hear the
evidence
ent.

ect might
y be able
But . . .
on offices
erson. So

night fall
problem
ere to ask

This might include your subject's address, occupation, political party, probably the date and place of birth, and maybe even a Social Security number.

Look up the county seat in your atlas or at the library. Send

a letter requesting any information that would be available to you if you were to present yourself in person. (See page 37 for a sample letter.) Enclose a stamped, self-addressed postcard along with a photocopy of your driver's license, which is probably the identification you would be asked for if you appeared at the counter.

PUBLIC WELFARE

Don't expect an eager response to inquiries made of the welfare people. They deal with a mishmash of federal, state, and county administrations, which would put a crimp in any bureaucrat's public service enthusiasm. In any event—and maybe as a consequence of these tangled authorities and cross-filing—the law prescribes that the names of welfare recipients are *not* public information.

The above obviously offers initial discouragement, but maybe a commonsense appeal to an individual administrator might work.

Let's pretend your subject is a young, panicky, unwed mother-to-be. Or just an ordinary, discontented-with-family-life adolescent. They're both prime runaway prospects. And when the little money they might have runs out and they haven't got the will to come home, they just might turn up on the welfare rolls wherever they happen to land.

If you have indications that your subject is in a certain area, identify the county seat from an atlas or a librarian. Write to the agency, using the sample letter on page 39 as a guide. Enclose a Profile and a photocopy of your driver's license, or that of someone at the same address. Include your stamped, forwarding postcard, this time addressed to yourself, along with your *telephone number* and a request that you be called *collect* in case the agency prefers calling rather than postcarding. With any luck, there will be confirming conversations or correspondence.

LETTER OF INQUIRY TO WELFARE

Administrator
Public Services/Welfare Department
(County seat, state, and zip)

Regarding: Sarah Carol Goodman
Date of birth: 2/3/73
(Personal data encl.)

(Date)

Dear Administrator:

I have reason to suspect my (daughter, or whomever) named above is on your welfare rolls. We at home feel quite capable of dealing with and correcting the conditions that brought her to you.

If you will supply us with her address (and phone number?), we will see that she is taken care of with generous affection. You can then replace her on your rolls with someone far more in need of care than she is.

We would appreciate your cooperation. Enclosed is a stamped, self-addressed postcard. Call us collect, or better yet, have her call.

Thank you for acting as promptly as your busy schedule allows.

Your name (signature)

Your name (typed or printed)

Your complete address

Encl. A photocopy of my driver's license, Sarah's statistics, and a stamped, self-addressed postcard.

My telephone number is 555-1234.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

In most states, all working people are covered by some form of compensation against loss of income through on-the-job injury. In a few states, including California, even aliens are so insured.

Although these records contain certain normally confidential medical information and background data, they are available to the public, usually at the county level.

They might provide you with the information you need about your subject. For more information, call the state's Workmen's Compensation Board. The number is in your phone book.

LICENSES AND PERMITS

Today you need a license or permit to do almost *anything* commercial. In California (if anything has happened anywhere, has happened in California) even door-to-door salesmen require a permit; in that regard, selling Girl Scout cookies without permits was an issue a couple of years ago in the Golden State. Some states require permits for spaces at flea markets and swap meets. Certainly roofers, plumbers, general contractors—almost anybody offering an entrepreneurial service to the public today—are, and should be, licensed.

Such documenting requires a great deal of exposure of information on the part of the licensee/permittee. These particulars are public information at the county courthouse.

5

STATE RECORDS

DRIVER/VEHICLE RECORDS

DRIVER'S LICENSE RECORDS

Karl Malden to the contrary, the driver's license is the one document *nobody* should leave home without. It has become the single most important piece of personal identification to be found in anyone's purse or wallet—the majority's link with respectability and the establishment. Visa and MasterCard may help a little, but a driver's license is much more reassuring to the law when a confrontation occurs. This is why many people in large cities have driver's licenses although they don't own a car; parking and liability insurance can be prohibitively expensive, but they can't function as viable citizens without a license as part of their ID. Thus, the "vehicle operator's license" becomes a prime source of personal information for the searcher.

Remember this major requirement in asking for driver's license information: *you must have the subject's date of birth and correctly spelled full name.* And even these specifics won't guarantee a positive response from some states. The following pages show the exceptions, which really aren't hard to deal with.

It might save you time and aggravation if you were to write simultaneously to the driver's license bureaus in every state which it seems logical that your subject would be driving: the one in which he or she was born; the state in which he or she was originally licensed; the one you think he or she is living in now; the one in which he or she vacationed or traveled extensively.

The response may come in the form of a computer printout with your subject's driving record, showing accidents, suspensions, revocations, date issued and expired, and so on. Some states even provide a photograph.

Here are the states from which you can request a driving record with only the full, correctly spelled name and department driver license number (DDL#), or just the name and date of birth.

Alaska	New Hampshire
Arizona	New Jersey
California	New Mexico
Colorado	North Carolina
Connecticut	North Dakota
Delaware	Ohio
District of Columbia	Oklahoma
Florida	Oregon
Indiana (Soc. Sec. no. is DDL#)	Rhode Island
Kentucky	South Carolina
Louisiana	South Dakota
Maine	Tennessee
Maryland	Texas
Michigan	Utah
Minnesota	Vermont
Mississippi (Soc. Sec. no. is DDL#)	Virginia
Montana	West Virginia
Nebraska	Wisconsin
Nevada	Wyoming

These states require the subject's written permission:

Arkansas	Kansas
Georgia	Pennsylvania
Hawaii (Soc. Sec. no. is DDL#)	

These states require the subject's driver's license number:

Alabama	Iowa
Idaho	Missouri
Illinois	

The state of New York requires a DDL#, or the name and date of birth, and the subject's last known New York address.

Only two states, Massachusetts and Washington, will not supply driver's license information.

In some states, the driver's license number is area coded. So when you write for records information, ask for a code interpretation if one is needed. This could reveal the county or city where the license was issued, which would be helpful if it turns out that the subject is not living at the address shown on the driver's license. You could then concentrate your search in the area indicated by the code interpretation.

See Appendix 7 for addresses of all fifty driving record agencies.

MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS

Depending on the state's regulations, a check of the vehicle tag number will provide you with a computer printout of portions of or all of the following information: the name and address of the person to whom the tag was issued, all the vehicle's identification numbers, the owner's insurance company, date of registration and expiration, lien holder, year, model, and color.

You might even receive the owner's date of birth, which would be valuable in pursuing other information sources, including a driver's license, because most states require a date of birth (and the full, correctly spelled name). See Appendix 7 for the state departments of motor vehicle records.

NATIONAL DRIVER'S REGISTRATION SERVICE

Another helpful information source is the National Driver's Registration Service. It was established to help law-enforcement agencies and insurance companies trace individuals with a suspended or revoked driver's license in one state who apply for a driver's license in another state. More details are available from:

National Driver's Registration Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1717 H Street, Washington, D.C. 20510.

CORPORATE RECORDS

Corporations active in the United States, whether American or foreign, must register in one of the fifty states. Their records are under the control of the secretary of state, as a rule. They contain the date of the corporate filing, the name of the corporation, the names of the directors and officers, the headquarters location, the corporation's type of business, and other specifics.

There are two types of corporations—public and private: *private* means without stock on the market. The stock is privately held by an individual or by an individual and members of his official family (or board of directors).

The *public* corporation's stock is bought and sold in a recognized public market, and the records show the names of the officers and substantial stockholders. A publicly traded corporation must be listed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), a federal agency. The SEC allows the government to oversee all of the corporations' stock-trading activities and requires every such firm to submit financial details of the major stockholders' financial activities.

In addition, every corporation must publish an annual report for the SEC and for its stockholders. The annual report contains details of the company's financial activities for the preceding year.

For more information on any corporation or any of its official personnel, write the secretary of state in the state where the corporation has its headquarters.

STATE POLICE/HIGHWAY PATROL

Police at the state level take on different functions in different states. California is typical of most.

The *state police* there provide protection and security for government dignitaries and officials. They investigate crimes against the state, provide bailiffs for state-level courts, serve warrants for the State Franchise Tax Board. The state's *highway*

STATE

patrol l
almost
time fR
the st:
whatelearn
the fe
Sand to
of inf
witneV
preve
the s

coun

This
terin
ratio
with
expe
you'
talk
capiIf y
cen
on
stata p
ad

m- *patrol* handles interstate and state highway traffic and accidents, almost its sole functions. (I can't imagine their being able to find time for anything else.)

or Records of state law enforcement in most states are kept at the state capital, and most of them are public information. But whatever state your subject lives in, it's best to write first to learn if what you want is a public document and to ask what the fee is for a copy of it.

are Some states provide car accident reports only to those involved and to the insurance companies. The reports are excellent sources of information and include names and addresses of victims and witnesses, vehicle license numbers, next of kin, and so on.

he Vehicle accident records, when there are no state laws to prevent their being public information, can usually be found at the state capitol building, the local state office building, or the county courthouse.

te:

ely

his

ec-

he

oo-

m-

ent

nd

for

re-

ort

re-

rial

he

STATE TAX BOARDS

This agency, however it's known, is responsible for administering and collecting personal income tax and bank and corporation taxes. It has a clone in almost every state government, with larger or smaller tax-collecting responsibilities. You can expect little information from these folks, no matter what state you're in. But they'll be glad to explain what they can and can't talk about. Write to the state tax office in your subject's state capital.

PERMITS AND LICENSES

BOARD OF LICENSING

ent If your subject is in a *profession* whose practice demands a license—from hairdressing to brain surgery—his or her name is on file with the State Board of Licensing at the capital of the state in which he or she is operating.

for You can write to the board and get such information from a professional license as correct spelling of name, middle name, address, telephone number, and other personal data.

res

rve

ay

BOAT AND FISHING LICENSES

In a majority of states, the motor vehicle department handles the licensing of both commercial and pleasure boats operating on inland waters. These agencies also normally license the commercial and recreational fishing vessels operating out of the Great Lakes and seaboard states.

The fisherman himself is generally licensed by an agency titled Fish and Game Commission, or something similar. And in some states the licensing of both boat and fisherman is done by this one agency. But you're after records here.

If you address the Fish and Game Commission at the state capital, your inquiry is certain to reach competent people eager to see your questions answered.

STATE SALES TAX BOARD

This agency or one like it administers and collects the state sales tax wherever there is such a law. Only products are taxed, not services. All businesses involved in the retail sale of products must file such a return.

These returns are available to you as a general rule, and they provide vital statistics regarding the business, including bank account numbers and estimated gross sales.

Some states have similar filings for businesses operating as *wholesalers*. The wholesaler is not normally taxed for sales purposes but merely as an indicator of who is selling to whom and for statistics such as total sales volume.

Contact the sales tax board at the capital of the state your subject is living in.

6

FEDERAL RECORDS

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION AND PRIVACY ACTS

It is now our right to demand and get at the federal level information that affects us as individuals and as citizens, a right provided by the Freedom of Information Act. (Some *states* have passed their own FOIA.) All we have to provide is just cause for opening the records.

But until twenty years ago, many of the methods that I'm suggesting in this book for acquiring even declassified information from the federal and state governments would have been denied or ignored.

This all changed when Public Law 5 USC 552A—known as the Freedom of Information Act—went into effect on July 4, 1967, after being signed into law by President Lyndon Johnson. It has had a powerful and controversial impact on the status of secrecy regarding federal government records. It was used by courts and the media to expose the affairs of Watergate. It opened the files on gifts from foreign officials to President Nixon and caused the Defense Department to release details of the My

Lai massacre in Vietnam. The sons of alleged spies Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, who were executed for treason in 1953, are using USC 552A to try to establish their parents' innocence. As you can see, the act is quite powerful.

The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 USC 552B, was intended to and does limit the federal government's authority in collecting and using information on individuals. At the same time, it somewhat broadens and supplements USC 552A. In any event, don't hesitate to cite either or both acts in requesting information from federal agencies. And be sure to read both acts at your library.

See below for a guide to writing your own memo on these acts, and include a copy with your letter of inquiry to let the officials know you know they must comply.

USING THE ACTS

To Those Concerned:

Pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552A) and the Privacy Act (5 USC 552B), I request copies of all records regarding myself maintained by your office.

The following descriptive data are supplied solely for the purpose of identifying myself, and are not to be released to any other agency or individual:

Name:

Date of birth:

Address:

Passport:

Social Security number:

Hereon is a notarized statement attesting to my true identity.

Please send a summary of the information requested, along with copies of my records at a cost not to exceed 20 cents per page reproduction.

Very truly yours,

(Your signature)

(Have a notary public attest your identification in this space.)

For further information regarding the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552A) and the Privacy Act (5 USC 552B), refer to the 1988 Edition of *Litigation Under the Federal Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act*, edited by Allan Adler and put out by the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU). Write to: ACLU, Publications Department, 122 Maryland Avenue NE, Washington, D.C. 20002.

SOCIAL SECURITY

Dealing with federal agencies is not always a simple matter. But here and there you encounter open doors, minds, and individuals with a desire to be helpful.

Such is the case with the Social Security Administration. It probably has the largest roster of names of any agency in the United States government, since most American adults have a Social Security number and a file of some kind. The chances are good that your adult subject, whether he or she is employed or has retired, will have a reasonably recent address available—either a home address, the address of an employer, or both. If the subject is receiving Social Security insurance checks, or compensation for any reason, the presence of a home address is very likely.

In any case, Social Security has formulated a policy of allowing mail contact “for humanitarian purposes” with anyone on its roster whose address is available. Simply send your Inquiry Kit, including your subject’s Profile, and your forwarding postcard will be sent to the subject. Allow for delay, as the search for a file will take time. And try to give the message on your postcard as much “humanitarian” feel as you can without fabricating.

If you do not include a Profile or a Social Security number, be certain that you *do* provide your subject’s full name, and date and place of birth.

See page 50 for an idea of how to formulate your letter to the Social Security people.

LETTER OF INQUIRY TO THE
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Director, Locator Service
Social Security Administration
6401 Security Boulevard
Baltimore, Maryland 12135

Regarding: Charles Thomas Ingham
Date of Birth: 1/14/29
Louisville, Kentucky

(Date)

Dear Director:

It would be a great help to the family of the above-named person if you were able to forward the enclosed stamped, unaddressed postcard to him at the latest address you have available. It contains a message requesting that he get in touch with his family. If you are unable to supply a reasonably recent address, would you kindly see that the postcard is mailed back to me.

Thank you. I have enclosed a statistical profile of Mr. Ingham as well as a photocopy of my Alabama driver's license for my own identification, along with the postcard.

Peter J. Anderson (your signature)

Peter J. Anderson (typed or printed)
107 Maple Terrace
Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Encls: 3

THE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

The Social Security number is important in your search, and you should do all you can to get it. The best place to look for it is in credit reports, which we will discuss later.

A Social Security number provides verification of identification. Everything from credit reports to business license applications contain or use Social Security numbers. For example,

my insurance company uses mine as an index for their files—I don't know why or how. But the Social Security number has pretty much become the American serial number. And the administration wants to have a number issued to every newborn.

In addition to maintaining records on virtually every American, the Social Security Administration keeps track of millions of foreigners who work in this country or who once worked in this country and have since retired to live outside the United States.

Except for a few numbers issued in the mid-1970s to military recruits, all Social Security numbers contain nine digits. Those military Social Security numbers contained ten digits beginning with zero. There are very few of them.

The first three numerals are known as "area numbers" because they indicate from which state the subject applied for a number. This may be a clue to where to begin your search—maybe with a check of driver's license records for that state, which could bring you an address if the subject still lives there.

For an index of Social Security numbers, see Appendix 1. Remember, Social Security records are confidential and not available for public or even law-enforcement review.

THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE

Surprisingly, if you know the address where your subject was living at some time during the past twelve months, you can get the address to which he or she moved. Simply send the last known address, along with a dollar, Attention Postmaster, to the appropriate post office, and a forwarding address will be provided. If the subject has been gone for more than six months, however, you're out of luck. That is as long as the postmaster holds a forwarding address.

If you want to save a dollar—and who doesn't?—mail a letter to the old address with **DO NOT FORWARD—ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED** on the envelope. The postmaster will deliver the new address back to you free.

There are other postal service features you should be aware of, such as certified mail, registered mail, and express mail. Return receipts are available for each. *Certified* mail provides a

receipt as proof of mailing. Request a return receipt to show when and to whom the mail was delivered. You might want to use maximum-security *registered* mail when you are sending a valuable document (you determine the value), and you can restrict delivery to the person addressed. Your mailing will be returned to you if the person has moved. *Express* mail guarantees priority treatment and minimum delays. All of these services demand only relatively modest fees.

Use *General Delivery* as a return address if you prefer not to reveal your home address to whomever you are writing. There is no charge for this. General Delivery mail is held at the post office for thirty days for your pickup. At the end of that time, it is returned to the sender.

Individuals and businessmen using a post office box are required by law to file a valid street address. Such an address for a business will be furnished to you upon request. An individual's address, however, is not available without a court order (*subpoena duces tecum*).

If you think you have located your subject at a particular address, you can ask the postal carrier to help you determine whether the addressee is the subject you're looking for. It's worth the effort to try for identification this way, but don't be surprised if the carrier doesn't cooperate. Be ready with a humanitarian motive for your search if you want that postman's help.

U.S. DISTRICT COURT

The jurisdiction of the U.S. District Court is based on federal statutes and the U.S. Constitution. It handles both civil and criminal matters.

Any cases decided here can be appealed to the federal appellate level and from there to the top: the U.S. Supreme Court.

The source for retrieving information about principals in any cases decided in the appellate court or Supreme Court is here at the U.S. District Court, neatly indexed and ready to be examined at the federal courthouse. Or write to the clerk of the U.S. District Court in the federal courthouse nearest your center of interest.

BANKRUPTCY COURT

Lots of people and companies in financial trouble file for the protection of bankruptcy, which is handled in a federal bankruptcy court. If you have reason to believe your subject has ever filed for bankruptcy, you can start your search of records in the federal court clerk's office nearest the site of the bankruptcy. You will find there all the details you will need for ascertaining a full, correctly spelled name; age, address, and net worth at the time of filing; and name and kind of business. Also, spouse's name, age, and occupation, if any. All of this is public information, and can be had by mail.

MILITARY LOCATORS

Don't overlook the possibility that your subject may be in the armed forces. If so, there should be no problem finding him or her. All the services now have computerized locator sections. Send a Profile with the following details highlighted:

- Name
- Service serial number (may be a Social Security number)
- Last known address
- Date of birth
- Latest rank

U.S. ARMY

Worldwide Locator Service

U.S. Army Personnel Service Support Center

Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana 46249

317-542-4211

U.S. AIR FORCE

Air Force Military Personnel Center

Worldwide Locator

Randolph AFB

San Antonio, Texas 78150

512-652-5775

U.S. NAVY
Navy Locator Service
Navy Annex Building
Washington, D.C. 20370
202-694-3155

U.S. MARINE CORPS
Marine Corps Headquarters
Locator Service
Washington, D.C. 20380
202-694-1624

U.S. COAST GUARD
Coast Guard Locator Service
Room 4502 (enlisted)
Room 420B (commissioned)
2100 2nd Street, SW
Washington, D.C. 20593
202-426-8898

RETIRED MILITARY AND CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL
The Office of Personnel Management
1900 E. Street, SW
Washington, D.C. 20415

MILITARY RECORDS

For all military records dating back to World War I, send your Inquiry Kit, which should include the subject's military serial number, discharge date and rank, service branch, combat theater, and a statement that you are a relative, to, General Services Administration, National Personnel Records Center, 9700 Page Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 83232.

U.S. MARSHAL

Is there reason to think your subject might be a fugitive from the law? If so, contact your nearest U.S. Marshal's office and

inquire about your subject. Give the marshal only the full name and date of birth, no more. Ask that you be given whatever information might be available from the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) in Washington. It's against the law for the marshal to give such information to the public. He knows that. He doesn't know that you know. So be aware that if he comes back to you needing more information on your subject before he can help you, that's a signal your subject may be among the wanted.

There's a U.S. Marshal in the white pages of your phone book under "U.S. Government." His main headquarters is at One Tyson's Corner Center, McLean, Virginia 22101 (telephone: 202-285-1100).

THE NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)

NCIC is a computerized system for storing and retrieving crime information. It's located in Washington, D.C.

NCIC is maintained by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and contains millions of names, hundreds of thousands of stolen property descriptions, and the criminal histories of thousands of lawbreakers.

Linked to every law-enforcement agency of any size in the United States, the system has been instrumental in the apprehension of many hundreds of criminals and the recovery of millions of dollars in stolen property over the few years it has been in service.

For further information on NCIC and how it can be helpful to you, ask to speak to the public information officer at your police or sheriff's department, or to the U.S. Marshal in your region.

Be aware that you can ask your local law-enforcement agency to enter the name of any missing child into NCIC. If refused, you can go straight to the nearest FBI office with your request.

To qualify entry of a name into the NCIC system, a juvenile must be under legal age in that state and an adult must be physically or mentally disabled, or foul play or suspicious circumstances must be involved in his or her disappearance. If police or the sheriff refuse to enter the qualified missing person's

name, go to the nearest FBI office with your report. The law says it *must* be accepted and entered into NCIC.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

The IRS will provide the date of the last return of a private individual or a business, which includes the address to which the return was sent. You need the subject's full name and Social Security number. For businesses, a federal tax number is required. Contact the nearest IRS office for more information.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION (ICC)

ICC records are useful if your subject happens to be a trucker and hauls goods across state lines. They are public information and are available even by phone. This agency regulates and licenses every form of interstate transport, and it's listed in the white pages under "U.S. Government."

ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS (ATF)

The stamps you see on alcohol and cigarette containers are the doings of the ATF, along with the issuing of licenses to sell firearms. Anything that makes you feel good or that tastes good or makes a loud noise—the ATF has a record to go with it. And that information is public.

THE CENSUS TAKERS

If you have a *legal* reason for your search, the Census Bureau may be able to help you with a reasonably current address. There is a form you must send for: No. 106-11. Write: The Bureau of the Census, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762. There is a fee. Ask about it when you send for your inquiry form.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE (GPO)

The GPO is the most prolific book publisher on earth. Every year it prints hundreds of thousands of books and pamphlets on every subject imaginable. The GPO catalog of titles is like an itemization of man's total knowledge. But for our purposes, one of its most significant publications is—of all titles—*The Information Book*. It contains the names, addresses, and phone numbers of every government office—and its principal occupant—in the United States today. Write: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Department 33, Washington, D.C. 20402; or telephone 202-275-2481.

SELECTIVE SERVICE

The Selective Service is permitted to release only the state and city of residence of any subject inquired about. But it's a start.

Selective Service is easy to reach, and there are pleasant people there to talk to. You can write or phone Selective Service System, Registration Information Office, P.O. Box 94638, Palatine, Illinois 60094-4638, (708) 688-6888. (Selective Service's specific location is secret for security purposes.) You can also write to Selective Service National Headquarters (Legal Department, Washington, D.C. 20435) if yours is a problem concerning your own selection for military service.

FEDERAL OFFICE OF CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT
(FOCSE)

The last nose count of missing parents of dependent children—most of them fathers, by far—comes to almost 9 million in the United States. The statisticians who project such figures calculate that by the 1990s more than 50 percent of the kids in the United States will spend their entire childhood with just one parent—in most cases the mother, as you would expect.

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services has a division called the Federal Office of Child Support Enforcement

that is attempting to do something about the enormous tab—\$25 billion or so annually—that aid to dependent children is costing the taxpayers. About 60 percent of the \$10 billion in support owed in 1985 has been collected from absentee fathers by intercepting tax-refund checks, mandatory income withholding, liens against property and securities, and other means. And the system is getting tougher and working better all the time.

Every state has its own version of FOCSE, usually administered by the counties through either the district attorney's investigation division or by the welfare department.

If the father of your dependent children is among the missing, whether or not you want to locate him, the place to start a collection action is right there in your own county. Call your local district attorney's office or the county welfare department for information regarding FOCSE.

FEDERAL AVIATION AUTHORITY (FAA)

The licensing of planes and pilots is a function of the Federal Aviation Authority. There are no other agencies involved. If your subject is a flyer and you wish to gain information about his or her location, approach the FAA as you would any state driver's licensing bureau. Write Federal Aviation Authority, Mike Monroney Aero Center, 6500 South MacArthur Drive, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73125. To the left of the address on the envelope, write this code: AAC260. The telephone number is 405-686-7555.

You might be interested to learn that although all airplane licenses are the responsibility of an agency of the U.S. government, the plane—like a car in any state—is considered unsecured property and is subject to all state legislation dealing with division of property, inheritance, and legal seizure.

Your subject may subscribe to one of the aviation magazines. Check your library for addresses, and send each circulation manager an Inquiry Kit.

It may
beater
able t
F
perso
those
those
servit
violat
spitti
T
able :
to yo
vocat
your
got r
that's
altho
]
stanc
impa

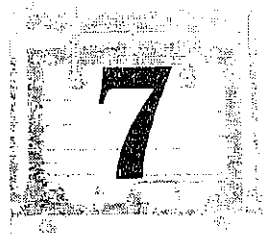
PRISON RECORDS

It may be depressing to think of your subject as a felon, a wife-beater, or a drunk driver. But, life being what it is, it's conceivable that your subject is behind bars.

Four prison systems exist in the United States: *federal*—for persons convicted of violating federal laws; *state*—reserved for those in violation of state laws and local statutes; *county*—where those awaiting trial, being tried, paying dues for nonsupport, serving weekends for drunk driving or an overload of traffic violations all may be found; and *city jail*—overnight drunk tank, spitting-in-public-type lawbreakers.

The addresses for all of these systems, of course, are available at your library. Use your Inquiry Kit. Make your message to your subject on the forwarding postcard as simple and unprovocative as possible—even innocuous. You don't want to cause your subject, or yourself, any more trouble than he or she has got right now. Asking a person to contact you is OK. Maybe that's all you need to say. Prison inmates have writing privileges, although their mail might be censored.

Just don't bank on getting an answer; given the circumstances—and depending on what kind of thought your message imparts—your subject may choose not to respond.



MISCELLANEOUS

EDUCATIONAL CHANNELS

Let's make a case history of this usually rewarding way of locating someone through educational channels.

Subject: A fondly remembered classmate.

Subject's full name: Mary L. Dwyer, nickname "Boots"

Description: Caucasian, 5'2", blond, blue eyes, dimples, glasses, slender (at last contact)

Last known address: 812 Grandview Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15211

Graduated: South Hills High School, June 1977, Academic

Whereabouts: Unknown

Reason for search: Affection, desire for re-contact

Using a commonsense rule, you begin your search with the last known facts about your subject: graduate of South Hills High School, June 1977, the month you joined the marines and she moved away from the city. Ten years later, you're on the East Coast and have completely lost track of classmates who may

MISC
know
High
no c
Mar
lant
quir
retu
com
jou
ing
ADI
wit
yea
Fra
Ha
ipo
isn
for
for
it-
up
It's
sic
ge
thi
th
Ei
Ca
bi
ph
he

know where she is. You send your Inquiry Kit to South Hills High, including the Profile, incomplete as it is.

Your postcard is returned to you, noting that the school has no current address for Mary. But the counselor's records indicate Mary's intention of attending Polk Community College in Atlanta, Georgia, where her family was planning to resettle.

You get Polk's address from the library and send your Inquiry Kit to the registrar's office. No current address, says the returned postcard; try the alumni association for all Georgia community colleges, located in Augusta.

The alumni association reports that Mary took a photojournalism degree from Polk, married Ralph Angelo, and is living at 567 Mariposa Street, San Francisco, California.

Your letter to Mariposa Street returns: NO LONGER AT THIS ADDRESS. And the request for a forwarding address is returned with your dollar: Mary's been gone from there for more than a year.

Dead end? Not quite. The reference librarian at the San Francisco main library, at your written request, checks the Haines Criss-Cross Directory for the present resident at 567 Mariposa Street. Whoever it is doesn't have a telephone, so the name isn't listed, and you can't just write to "Occupant" for the information you need. But the Criss-Cross shows also that Mary's former neighbor has a phone and a name with a special ring to it—Felicity Gallagher.

It's time to bring the chase to a close or forget it. You pick up the phone at 11:05 P.M. your time at Chevy Chase, Maryland. It's 8:05 P.M. Pacific time, with Felicity quietly watching television in San Francisco, just as you'd hoped. It takes a while to get this pleasant, talkative lady to the point. But finally you learn that she was not only friendly with Mary Dwyer but can report that Mary has no children and is no longer married to Angelo. Eighteen months ago Mary left to take a job at a Sacramento, California newspaper. Which one? "A big one," says Felicity.

Well—"the big one" in Sacramento is *The Sacramento Bee*, big enough that the operator asks "Which department?" Try photography.

There is a buzz, a click, and then the sweet voice you haven't heard for more than ten years is on the line.

"Photo lab, Mary."

NEWSPAPER PERSONALS

Contact through newspaper personals may seem a bit farfetched to some people. But there isn't a regularly published newspaper in the country whose classifieds don't include these private messages. And it's a way to go if you're limited to knowing only your subject's approximate whereabouts. That location should be within circulation reach of a substantial news periodical; find the publication nearest your target area by consulting *Ayer's Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals* or *R. R. Bowker's National Directory of Weekly Newspapers*. These references will also provide you with the line or word rate, so you can send along a certified check or money order and ensure that your message gets published on schedule.

I suggest you run your ad at least three times, and more if you can afford it. Your message should be brief, of course, if you're concerned about cost.

For example: "Urgent Della Benedict contact Tim. Write care of General Delivery, Rancho Mirage, California 92270. Or telephone collect through information."

We're assuming Della knows who Tim is. He's using General Delivery to avoid publishing his home address, and the collect call through information for the same reason. Otherwise, the cranks can have a picnic harassing personals advertisers.

Now let's hope Della or some of her friends are avid personals readers.

NEWSPAPER MORGUES

Newspapers keep an index of all back issues. This facility is called the morgue, because—as the saying goes—there's nothing deader than yesterday's newspaper. But you could be lucky and find a real "live" back issue.

The morgue is an indexed-by-name file, and is available to you for a modest fee. If your subject has been in the local news, the clerk can find—or show *you* how to find—the mention of his or her name (and probably an address, if it has appeared in a reasonably recent past issue). The subject needn't be a headline

type. A name is more likely to be found in a wedding announcement, a legal message, a birth notice, a publicity release about a job promotion, and so on. Even an obituary could help resolve your search.

CATALOG MAILING LISTS

Sears, Montgomery Ward, Spiegel's, and other mail-order houses maintain updated customer addresses. That's their business. Here is a rather long shot that may not be all that long if you know your subject to be a "send-away-for" shopper, like millions of other Americans.

You might want to "shotgun" your inquiry by sending your kit to two or more mail-order retailers. If there is an obvious same-name problem, press your luck and send several forwarding postcards to each retailer, and try to give a general location for your subject. (The message on the postcard should indicate some kind of urgency in order to gain the interest and sympathy of the mail-order boss.)

The addresses of all the mail-order houses are available at your library. Direct your inquiry to: Supervisor, Customer Mailing Lists.

UNIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS

There is an old joke about Americans and their organizational zeal: two Americans meet overseas for the first time, say hello, and shake hands; *three* Americans meet overseas for the first time, say hello—and elect officers.

If your subject has a craft, business, profession, or talent of some kind, he or she probably belongs to *something*. Dentists, lawyers, architects, railway workers, CPAs, carpenters, liquor store clerks, animal breeders, and fiddle players are *all* members of some guild or union. Even retired people have a union of sorts: The American Association of Retired Persons (AARP) is one of several such groups.

Or your subject may be just a person who likes companionship and the chance to do good with one of the many service

groups: Masons, Moose, Elks, Rotary, Variety Club, and so on.

So your chances of locating an individual using this route are good if you know your subject's trade, profession, or fraternal/social leanings. Most of these organizations have an interstate apparatus with a national headquarters. Many of them issue "house organs," or newsletters, that publish pictures of members. You might get your subject's picture, or at least a brief inquiry about him or her, into one of these periodicals.

Of course, your library has all the information you need. Direct your kit to the national secretary at the organization's national headquarters.

INSURANCE RECORDS

If you are familiar with the name of your subject's life, home, or auto insurance carrier, a door opens there. People tend to stay with the same insurance company for decades, regardless of relocation. Your reference librarian will help you with the address of the insurance company's headquarters, where the updated records of their insureds remain on file.

In your inquiry letter, make your reasons for wanting to contact the subject brief, clear, and appealing. Have a good, warm reason for wanting contact. Emphasize your understanding of the company's need to protect its insured's privacy and make it clear that your forwarding postcard won't violate that privacy.

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION LISTS

Is your subject a bird-watcher? A recipe collector? Does he or she breed Dalmatians, live on crossword puzzles, or carve little flowers out of peach stones? Is your subject an incurable jock, or a musician? A doctor, hairdresser, or—almost whatever?

Today there is a publication for every interest imaginable, from hang gliding to deciphering hieroglyphics. If you know your subject's obsession or profession, you may have some-

MISC

thing
devcdate
relat
ple p
your
scrib
scripfrom
of Ne
thereyour
urge
thereThis
of T
Hanlook
reur
for tfor S
clas
thisthat
whc
info
sagt
so y
earl

thing, because he or she no doubt subscribes to a magazine devoted to that interest.

All regularly published American magazines keep up-to-date subscriber lists. And as they're essentially in the public relations business, you can expect them to cooperate in the simple process of transferring an address from their computer to your forwarding postcard. This could well nourish their subscriber's goodwill and probably improve the likelihood of a subscription renewal.

Get the name and address of the appropriate magazines from issues on your supermarket rack or from *Ayer's Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals* at the library. Magazines are listed there under subject matter.

Your kit goes to the subscription supervisor. Try to give your subject a general location. Make your postcard message as urgent as possible without declaring a national emergency. If there are two or three magazines involved, send a kit to each.

THE "SEARCH" MAGAZINE

This publication is called *Looking for Someone*, and it is a product of Tower Press, Folly Mill Road, P.O. Box 438, Seabrook, New Hampshire 03874.

It is one of the largest periodicals devoted entirely to people looking for people. The editorial material deals with successful reunions and how they came about, and relays winning methods for the searcher and the searched-for.

One of the most effective and best-read sections of *Looking for Someone* is its classifieds. For a modest sum, you can place a classified ad that is certain to be seen by subscribers, because this is one of the reasons they subscribe.

The editors warn of a fractional, mischievous readership that has developed for the magazine, a tiny percentage of zanies who get a kick out of sending in fake responses to appeals for information. So anticipate a fringe-element reaction to your message. Give a General Delivery address or rent a post office box so you needn't publish your home address, a ploy I mentioned earlier, for the same reasons, in regard to newspaper personals.

You can subscribe to *Looking for Someone* for \$3.00 a year.

THE SALVATION ARMY

The "Army" was mentioned earlier in that tale about the Grand Central Terminal hero, one of thousands of accounts that have become legend about this remarkable organization. It has been in business since just after the Civil War. Among many other services, it provides shelter and free meal facilities in almost every medium-to-large city in the United States.

It even has a missing persons bureau.

If you suspect your subject is down on his or her luck and has needed to take advantage of the Salvation Army's hospitality, write to one of these geographically located Army headquarters, directing your letter to: Salvation Army Missing Persons Service.

Eastern United States: (Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont) 120 West 14th Street
New York, New York 10011

Central United States: (Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin) 860 N. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610

Southern United States: (Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington, D.C., West Virginia) 1424 N.E. Expressway, Atlanta, Georgia 30329

Western United States: (Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming) 30840 Hawthorn Boulevard, Rancho Palos Verdes, California 90274

Include all items in your Inquiry Kit—Profile, postcard, letter, and the most generous contribution you can come up with for this remarkable organization. Explain your genuine concern to the officer-in-charge very carefully. Have a positive reason for having your card forwarded if your subject is on the Salvation Army rolls. You could be dealing with your subject's pride here

so your reason should be a good one: "Let me help you" is usually enough.

RELIGIOUS AFFILIATIONS

The possibility of contacting your subject through a religious affiliation might seem farfetched. But this is a good lead if he or she happens to be a regular tither in a prominent denomination. All denominations keep accurate records of donors and tithers; most have well-developed national headquarters and interstate communication networks.

You would need some notion of your subject's location. But given, say, the Grand Rapids, Michigan, area and the fact that he or she is a service-attending Baptist and a regular tither, and you have the beginning of a lead. Your reference librarian will help you find the address for the national headquarters of any denomination.

Write and ask the *national secretary* (of whatever denomination) for help in getting your message to all its pastorates in the designated area, and request a thirty-word announcement by the ministers during services.

Send the following to the national secretary: an explanatory letter, your subject's Profile, and a modest donation for the reading of the announcement.

Some Sunday—or Saturday—your subject may be surprised to hear his or her name called from the pulpit to stay after services for a message from a "higher authority."

There could be something more than ordinary hope in trying to reach a loved or much-needed one in this way.

It's called *faith*. And I have faith that it can work. Try it.

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA

Might your subject be a person of considerable consequence financially, politically, professionally, artistically? A *Who's Who in America* personality?

There is such a registry for overachievers in all the above categories. Not every one of these people is a household name,

but some are big in their fields—which can be as diversified in nature as you could ever imagine.

If you can see your subject as possibly being one of these exalted persons, you might as well check him or her out in the annually updated volume titled *Who's Who in America* at the library. All you have to know is the category in which he or she might be selected: science, government, literature, medicine, industry, and so on. The *Who's Who* entry's little bio is a business address, and a summation of the subject's contribution to the specialty.

If your subject is a business executive, he or she might be listed in a volume titled *The Business Guide to Corporate Executives*, also updated annually, listing the chief executives of nearly every corporation in America, with their addresses and phone numbers.

Then there is a massive tome called simply *The Red Book*. This lists not only the top echelon of every advertising agency by name but also gives a list of the agency's clients, the clients' advertising managers, and the amount of each client's advertising budget for the previous year. If you're searching for whoever is responsible for a television commercial you've grown to hate, this is the book for you.

HOME UTILITIES

Water, gas, electric, and trash collection records are normally confidential, but information on them can be obtained with an appropriate pretext. Call customer service and say you have received a bill in your subject's name and will forward it to him if you can have his address. I recommend this as a last resort only.

THE TELEPHONE COMPANY

Unlisted telephone numbers are given at the request of the subscriber. Amazingly, there is a fee for this nonprivilege. Why? Because the subscriber's name must be pulled from the computer

before the directory goes to press, and he or she must pay for this service.

Anyway, this unlisted, unpublished number is confidential. The only way to get it legally is through a court order. The only way to get it *illegally*—for a fee—is to know someone inside the phone company who is into that kind of game. This is a private investigator tactic, but your subject's itemized bills for toll calls—both local and long-distance—are available for a price from unscrupulous telephone company employees. Or you could have a pal working there get it for you free. Surprisingly, it is not against the law to use information gained in this manner.

As an aside, I am involved in a number of sensitive investigations that require me to be in contact with confidential sources on a regular basis. I use pay phones frequently to maintain security. I code each one and note the pay phone's telephone number and code number in my address book. I then provide my sources with a code and phone number, and have them call me at that location: "Use Number Ten [the location code number] at three o'clock in the afternoon on Tuesday." My sources use the same technique.

It's not 100 percent safe, but it is unlikely that my conversations will be intercepted.

TELEPHONE TAPS AND TRAPS

Before we go back to search methods, let me give you some tips on how to maintain telephone security.

If security is urgent and interception is even a remote possibility, never discuss your business on a regular or cellular phone. Both parties should use pay phones, and phone locations should be changed regularly. The newest telephone eavesdropping equipment is incredibly sensitive and intrusive, and illegal taps are prevalent throughout the United States. The perpetrators are technicians both inside and outside the phone companies, and it is virtually impossible for them to be detected and prosecuted. This is a violation within the jurisdiction of the FBI.

Telephone traps provide a "lock-in" on a phone being used to call a particular number, allowing the location of the caller to be determined. Law-enforcement agencies regularly use this device—with the phone company's help—when investigating ex-

tortion, kidnapping, and related crimes. They have not been above using phone company employees illegally in their investigations.

Electronic science has recently developed an inexpensive, over-the-counter, portable trap. So if you don't want the person you're calling to have access to your phone number—and thus your address, with the help of the Criss-Cross Directory—use a pay phone to be safe.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

These organizations keep track of merchants, small business men, and professionals in their communities. They pretty much know what's going on around town, and who the new arrivals in town are, through welcome wagon activities and so on. The Chamber (which might be called the Board of Trade in some towns) is a pretty good source of information about people in towns.

Address your kit to: Chamber of Commerce, Attention: Secretary. It will go to the right people, even if the group's name is different.

CLIPPING SERVICES

These firms read and clip just about every publication printed. They index by subject matter and name.

Bacons: 800-621-0561

Burrelle's Press: 800-631-1460

Lace: 800-528-8226

BOOK SOURCES

National Directory of Addresses and Telephone Numbers
850 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10022

This book lists every 800 number, member of government

MISCELLANEOUS

(including the president; his office telephone number is 202-456-1414), bank, law firm, trade union, airline, and accountant.

Confidential Information Sources, Public and Private
Butterworth Inc.
10 Tower Office Park
Woburn, Massachusetts 01801

This book was written by John M. Carroll, published by Security World Publication Company. Its Library of Congress Catalog Card Number is 74-20177.

Names and Numbers
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
605 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10158
Written by Rod Norland.

8

COMPUTERS, CREDIT, AND CONSUMERS

American adults leave "paper trails" wherever they go. We live in a society that requires us to spread our identity over most of our environment. Our need for credit cards, checking accounts, doctors, insurance, subscriptions, shelter, utilities, taxes, and an ocean of services demolishes anonymity.

This chapter is directed for the most part to searchers for whom following a paper trail is the only recourse. It deals primarily with information sources designed around that most unsentimental of today's wonder devices, the computer, which provides information impartially to friendly and unfriendly hunter alike.

However, one of these sophisticated search centers actually offers only *friendly* assistance. Let's talk about it first, because it applies to the type of search we covered in the section about Danny Nolan in Chapter 1.

FRIENDFINDERS INTERNATIONAL

Friendfinders International (FFI) was founded in 1983 by Herb Farmer, a World War II air force veteran. Farmer and his Flying Fortress crew were shot down over Germany and for the last year of the war were imprisoned at the infamous Stalag 17B. Alaska real estate was good to Farmer later, and when he retired he followed an urge to reunite his old buddies. Farmer discovered what I had come upon earlier: almost everybody is looking for somebody. Coupled with his compassion for people separated from loved ones, this discovery led him to set up a quarter-million-dollar computer complex in Seattle devoted to helping people re-locate other people.

FFI is a lost and found for friends, relatives, and former associates. To register, simply call and pass along some details about yourself. If you are looking for someone, provide information on your subject and a search will be made of the tens of thousands of names in the FFI data bank. Privacy is safeguarded. If *you* are registered and your name is found, the searcher is not told where you are. Instead, you are notified about who is looking for you and where you can reach the searcher—if you choose.

FFI is capable of memory-banking the names of every man, woman, and child in the United States. Faced with the reality of 2 million American John Smiths, FFI can zero in on an individual John Smith by *interfacing* (matching) data such as addresses, military service, schools attended, date of birth, and so on. So be sure to send along your subject's Profile when asking for help at FFI.

You can contact FFI toll free at 800-FINDERS. The mailing address is: 314 Lloyd Building, Seattle, Washington 98101. There is a fee for this service.

INFORMATION SOURCES

Other computer facilities are a bit more businesslike than FFI. These provide personal data on individuals for whom you need background information on employment histories, credit rat-

ings, real estate property owned, and so on. In fact, for a fee, these sources provide any kind of financial information on individuals or companies, from bankruptcy to their latest net worth figure. Some facilities also provide searches of just about any public record that exists, including those for driver's licenses, marriage licenses, real estate transactions, and death certificates.

To be sure a facility can provide you with the kind of information you want, I suggest you write to each of them and ask for a catalog of their capabilities and their service costs.

I have listed a few of the more prominent facilities here. You will pay fees for services in each case, of course.

FINDER OF MISSING PERSONS

Finder of Missing Persons is located at 2210 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 422, Santa Monica, California 90403; telephone: 800-999-9559, extension M (for missing persons division). They specialize in locating missing persons in the United States, but are capable of handling matters in other Western countries. They use former FBI agents, are equipped with a state-of-the-art computer system, and enjoy access to top researchers and libraries. Other services include pretrial investigations, asset/financial investigations, background investigations, employment traces, record searching, civil/family law, security and personal protection, commercial/industrial security surveys, and scientific investigations. Fees are quoted on an individual basis depending on the circumstances.

INFORMATION RESOURCE SERVICE COMPANY

Information Resource Service Company claims seven hundred national and international data bases. This system is concerned with identification, location, and background of individuals. IRSC's literature offers four major credit data bases that cover the most populous areas in all fifty states. Driver's license information and records are available from the continental states, as are current addresses and places of employment. The literature says that if you can supply a Social Security number IRSC can pull the name and address of the owner of that number,

the name of the owner's spouse, and any possible akas. Write: Information Resource Service Company of California, 3777 N. Harbor Boulevard, Fullerton, California 92635; or telephone toll-free: 800-841-1990.

NATIONAL DATA RESEARCH CENTER

National Data Research Center is a keeper and researcher of real estate records, a service of great value to you if you know that your subject is prone to dealing in real estate. According to its literature, NDRC is capable of researching in any of 300 counties and in 32 of the continental United States. All of these ownerships, by county, are updated yearly. Current address of the property owner is part of the information package, NDRC states. Write: National Data Research Center, 2398 N.W. 119th Street, Miami, Florida 33167; or call toll-free: 800-327-1072.

INFORMATION ON DEMAND

Its literature says it is a sophisticated supplier of facts and figures structured around finance, government, import/export, investment, legal, patent/trademark, and scientific/technical record searches. Names and addresses of principals involved in investment ventures are supplied. Write: Information on Demand, P.O. Box 9550, Berkeley, California 94709 (telephone: 800-227-0750); or Information on Demand, Fairview Park, Elmsford, New York 10523 (telephone: 914-592-8134).

DATABASE, INC.

Based in Sacramento, California, it offers a nationwide search of vehicle ownerships and driving records. The literature suggests: "Simply give us the full date of birth and full name, and we obtain the driving record." Other services said to be available include occupational license and financial responsibility information, along with voter registration data. Searches of any public record, nationwide, are also listed as a capability of Database, Inc. Corporate headquarters are located at 3600 American River Drive, Suite 100, Sacramento, California 95864; or call toll-free: 800-452-3282.

INFOSEARCH, INC.

Infosearch offers "complete public information and document retrieval anywhere" and is capable of dealing with 60,000 separate jurisdictional locations in the United States, each with its separate set of rules for information release. A tall order. The Infosearch checklist of services includes, under "Miscellaneous," copies of birth, marriage, and death certificates; and probate and bankruptcy searches. All supplied, the literature states, through "high-technology methods." You can write for more information to: Infosearch, Inc., 1008 21st Street, Sacramento, California 95814; call toll-free: 800-222-2248.

ASSIGNMENT CENTER

This is a referral service for security companies, private investigators, crime laboratories, forensic laboratories, process servers, and toxicologists. Call toll-free: 800-237-3833.

TRW CONSUMER RELATIONS

One of the biggest and most used credit service agencies in the United States, this is an incongruous subdivision of TRW, the giant producer of aerospace hardware. It is unqualifiedly the most thoroughgoing of all such facilities. Information is attainable from TRW Consumer Relations if you can supply the subject's full name, including any "junior" or "senior" (or III or IV) designations; date of birth; spouse's name; Social Security number; present and previous addresses for the past five years, with zip codes. Send along an \$8.00 money order. TRW Consumer Relations's mailing address is: P.O. Box 5450, Orange, California 92667. Retrieval of credit records is available by letter only. All telephone numbers at TRW respond with taped messages citing the information required in your letter requesting credit history. These are listed above. So I've saved you a phone call.

EXECUTIVE SEARCH CORPORATION

This company searches for court records, property, corporations, real property, driver's licenses or vehicle registrations, telephone

numbers, and voter registrations. Write: Executive Search Corporation, 29 West Thomas Road, Phoenix, Arizona 85013; or call 800-528-6179 for information.

CONSUMER CREDIT REPORTING AGENCIES

Credit agencies as a rule maintain information on individuals for the preceding twelve months. Only credit union, business, and mortgage specifics are not revealed.

When you buy a suit of clothes, some nice salesperson asks if you would like to open an account. The information on the credit application you're asked to complete goes to one of the several consumer credit reporting agencies, where a file is opened for you. This becomes a record of your full name, address, telephone, employer, income, type of account, credit cards, original purchase, credit references, account status, payment profile, and the account number. In other words, the nice salesperson at the clothing store may know your most intimate financial history before he even hands your measurements to the alteration tailor.

And so it will go with every creditor you take on who uses a consumer credit agency.

This information is intended to be confidential, and for the most part it is. It's available only to the creditor who subscribes to that agency's services, to someone for whom the subject has signed a release of credit information (a landlord or car dealer, for example), or perhaps to an agency *insider* who has the privilege of peeking at those credit files.

Let's assume you don't happen to know a peeker. Then where can you get a copy of a credit release signed by your subject? From him? No. From his landlord? Maybe your subject skipped the premises by moonlight and left a dog-stained living-room floor along with an Excedrin-size resentment. You may find a drugstore manager your subject stuck with \$65 worth of snapshots, all taken in Cleveland.

Find a creditor your subject has "burned" and a sympathetic assist in your search will not be far behind.

CREDIT CARDS

Credit card companies have investigative and fraud divisions. If you know your subject owns credit cards, you may want to contact one of the companies. Here are a few of their addresses:

American Express 1200 Concord Pike, Wilmington, Delaware
18803

Carte Blanche 3460 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California
90010

Diner's Club 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019

Exxon 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York
10020

MasterCard 1 Custom House Square, Wilmington, Delaware
19899

If your subject is in arrears with his credit card company, or involved in credit card fraud, there is a strong possibility the company will be helpful in your search.

BUSINESS CREDIT REPORTING AGENCIES

Dun & Bradstreet, Standard & Poors, and Moody's rate and report credit on businesses and corporations. Access to their records is through subscription and membership, but is also available through many public libraries. These records contain background in depth about business owners and operators.

9

MISSING PERSONS

THE VANISHING ACT

An estimated 1.8 million people are reported missing in the United States each year. Most of them disappear intentionally, adults and children alike. They simply run away. Possibly 225,000, annually, never return home. Based on these estimated figures, there are millions of missing persons in the United States because they (1) clearly want to be wherever they are; (2) have no home, literally or figuratively; (3) are being held somehow against their will; or (4) are victims of homicide, suicide, accident, or unattended, maybe unrecorded, natural death.

The adults who flee are traditionally men. But the search organization Tracers of America reports it is now looking for as many runaway women as men. Men for the most part are escaping financial problems. The women—married, as a rule—seem to be running away from home in lieu of divorce, or from a situation a divorce wouldn't help or they can't afford.

The disappearing adult who doesn't change names is relatively easy to find. We're trying to show you how to do that

by following the paper trails every adult must leave in this day and age.

THE NAME CHANGERS

Let's look at the name changers first.

The adults who *do* change names and go completely undercover with a new identity are relatively few, particularly among those with professions and trades who expect to earn a respectable living. Today's employer, government or private, seldom hires without researching the prospect's background. He requires references, licenses, training certificates, or other evidence of education or qualification for the job. And it isn't easy for the runaway to duplicate authentic information like this under an assumed name.

He or she could visit cemeteries and find a name on a tombstone with a date of birth corresponding roughly with his or her own. The runaway could obtain a birth certificate, apply for a driver's license and Social Security number, open a bank account—then try to find a job for which he or she can offer the employer only an oral résumé. If the runaway is a professional something-or-other and decides to go the identity-change route, the chances of winding up waiting on tables or pumping gas are pretty good. Probably not a very rewarding way to disappear.

On the other hand, the name changer can go the whole route, at considerable cost, and hire the services of one of the firms that supply documents on demand. Here an entirely new individual can be created on paper. New name, birth certificate, Social Security number, college degree, trade skill certificates. The runaway names the document and they'll be happy to *falsify* it. As a consequence, there is considerable risk of exposure somewhere down the line, not only causing the "new" person embarrassment but also assuring an excellent chance of going to jail for using fraudulent official documents. Such false document companies advertise in tabloids such as the *National Enquirer* and its clones.

My long experience, supported by statistics, says that choosing a small, remote town in which to disappear isn't an ideal way to go, either; the stranger is very likely to arouse friendly,

but maybe dangerous, interest. Nor is it wise to elect to live in a place he or she has always talked about to friends and relatives and co-workers. A serious searcher—like a collector armed with an accurate Profile—would have no trouble finding his or her way to the subject's door.

Statistics and experience also suggest that the best place in which to try to get lost is a medium-to-large-size city—Tulsa, Oklahoma; Youngstown, Ohio; New York City; or Los Angeles, perhaps. The most suspicious towns in the world are the resort hangouts, populated with other name changers, law-enforcement officers, and bondsmen's bounty hunters.

In any case, changing identities is not something that is achieved casually. So you can see that the odds of finding your subject operating under his or her own name—or something close to it—are in your favor.

THE MISSING PERSONS REPORT

Almost all law-enforcement agencies have a built-in response to the reporter of a missing person: "He'll be back—give him another couple of days." Ninety-eight percent of the time, the police are right.

That's the kind of reaction former pitching star Milt Pappas got from the police when he reported his wife missing in 1982. When investigators suggested that Carol Pappas left home voluntarily, Pappas hotly denied that possibility: "You don't know someone for twenty-six years without knowing what makes them tick." Today he says the lack of immediate action by police caused early leads to be lost. He was asked to delay making his official report for an additional twenty-four hours and to delay a public announcement for five days. Carol Pappas is still among the missing in mid-1989.

Indifferent missing persons work has proved embarrassing to some police departments. In Chicago, John Wayne Gacy killed thirty-three young men and boys, burying them under and around his suburban home. Only after the crimes were discovered was it learned that many of the youngsters had been reported missing months—even years—before to the Chicago Police Department. One victim's parents had repeatedly asked

that Gacy be investigated. He was not, in spite of his being a convicted child sodomist.

Jan Charles was an attractive young woman who found herself rejected by a boyfriend in the small town of Brandon, Florida. She met a married man and became involved with him and with drugs. One night she was observed entering a car in a restaurant parking lot. She failed to return home.

When the police declined to take a missing persons report—Jan was of age and mentally stable—her mother took up a search that was to last for four years. She began by asking police to investigate the married man Jan had been seeing, and got no action. So Peggy Charles did her own sleuthing—in bars, cruising the highways, walking the streets of surrounding towns. Periodically, she asked the police for help, but none was forthcoming. The married man eventually went to prison on drug charges, and the police at last began an investigation that confirmed the man's involvement in Jan's death. In a plea-bargain that would allow him to serve a manslaughter charge concurrently with the drug sentence he was already serving, he led police to Jan's buried body.

These are just a few examples of official mishandling of missing persons reports. It will come as no surprise that there are thousands more such cases, and with good reason: lack of time. Almost any law-enforcement agency today works overtime on caseloads that demand immediate, urgent attention in order to maintain a day-to-day commitment to keeping the peace. There is little time left over to deal with emotional, lengthy, and often inaccurate reports of "disappearances," most of which will resolve themselves within twenty-four hours.

Only a small percentage of those reported missing really are missing. Most turn up again within days, many of them within hours, especially children—whose reported disappearances, incidentally, get number-one priority from most police departments. But remember that .00434 percent of 250,000,000, the population of the United States, amounts to plenty of people who *stay* missing each year.

THE NCIC AND MISSING PERSONS

Richard Ruffino is head of the New Jersey State Missing Persons Commission and is a widely respected authority on the vanished. He contends that *all* missing persons should be recorded in the computers at the FBI's National Crime Information Center (NCIC) in Washington, D.C., where they do have the time and the personnel to handle such traffic. Ruffino says: "Let's give the benefit of the doubt to the relatives who want to report someone missing. It takes only minutes to enter a name, minutes to delete it if it turns up."

Entry of missing adults into the computer is currently limited to the physically and mentally handicapped, the elderly, or those disappearing under suspicious circumstances. The system currently stores about forty thousand disappearance names, almost all of them children. And today, thanks to the Missing Children Act of 1982, parents can go directly to the FBI with a request to enter the names of their vanished kids into the NCIC computer system if the police for some reason can't or won't do it for them.

The NCIC computers are plugged into every law-enforcement agency of any consequence in the country. NCIC has the only existing system for alerting those agencies, simultaneously, to crime activity in any of the fifty states. But until recently it has been used only sparingly for missing persons reports.

NCIC has served primarily in the storage and retrieval of data on individuals, weapons, vehicles, and property involved in felonies. In its relatively short life, NCIC's computer system has been responsible for the apprehension of suspects and the recovery of property in thousands of cases, nationwide.

Now there is the promise that it will play a bigger and better role in the locating of missing persons.

MISSING CHILDREN

To date, the missing children picture remains confused. Hundreds of thousands of hours are spent on the problem each year by volunteers and professionals concerned with the phe-

nomenon of vanished children. But for several reasons none of the reporting agencies can claim any degree of accuracy in the estimates made of the number of kids who disappear.

The numbers come from the FBI, the NCIC, the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC)—all of them operating under the direction of the Justice Department. Some gratuitous estimates come from outside law enforcement: members of Congress, assorted bureaucrats, television preachers, columnists, concerned parents of victims, disappearance watchers, and psychics—all of these sources contribute in one way or another.

Kidnapping estimates range from 150,000 annually (the figure cited by a militant father of a murdered victim testifying before Congress) to the 69 reported officially in 1986 by the FBI.

Much of the numbers conflict arises from the confusion over nomenclature for the disappearance of a child. No one knows exactly what to call it at first when a child turns up missing.

It could be kidnapping (a stranger's taking the child by force or stealth from its lawful or natural custodial parents or guardians); it could be parental kidnapping; it could be an abduction (that is, child-stealing by members of one parent's family); or it could be a simple disappearance, a case of the child's running or wandering away, never to be seen again.

Neither the family reporting a missing child nor the law-enforcement officer to whom the report is given can be expected to know for a matter of many hours, or even days, the *exact* circumstances surrounding a child's disappearance.

Therefore, the "kidnapping" numbers problem begins at the beginning, with the difficulty in identifying the event.

KIDNAPPING AND PARENTAL KIDNAPPING DEFINED

Kidnapping is traditionally defined as an overt child-stealing act followed by a demand for ransom, a definition used by the FBI because it makes a clear-cut case; knowing this lessens the apparent absurdity in contrasts between the Bureau's reported kidnapping figure of 69 for 1986 and official estimates of tens of thousands of disappearances of children.

The fact is that often children are kidnapped for more sinister reasons than money.

Parental kidnapping is rarely—maybe never—money oriented, neither is love for the child necessarily a part of the parental child stealer's motivation; jealousy, resentment, and revenge against the custodial parent are the common reasons here. It can mean defeat for law enforcement when the stealing parent's intentions carry him or her and the child far out of local jurisdiction.

In any event, there will be no way possible to accurately estimate the numbers of children who vanish permanently to unknown fates until a means is discovered to categorize and monitor the individual cases from the beginning.

The FBI has stated recently that most of the estimated 30,000 children reported missing every year are runaways who turn up the next day. Child-stealing by noncustodial parents, says the FBI, accounts for most of the other children reported among the long-time missing. The Bureau acknowledges that many disappearances—for whatever reason—go unreported.

CONFLICTING KIDNAPPING ESTIMATES

Ellen Goodman, a syndicated newspaper columnist, states that Child Find, a private New York City agency, estimates that there are 600 kidnappings in the city each year. She goes on to say that some sources claim that "there are 1.5 million children missing in this country, and that two thirds, three quarters, or 90 percent (according to three different authorities) are runaways."

Further data offered by the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children indicate that the missing children figures are not being exaggerated. In Chicago alone, 13,291 persons under age seventeen were listed as missing in 1980. Only 8,000 of these were classified as runaways. In March 1985, Florida's Department of Law Enforcement reported 3,054 cases of children missing in that state as of that date. The startling national figure of 1 to 1.5 million missing children may not be all that misleading.

Regardless of the conflicting numbers, it appears possible that every year more children, for whatever reason, disappear



HOW TO LOCATE ANYONE ANYWHERE

the United States than we lose to car accidents, heart problems, and cancer.

TIPS FOR CUSTODIAL PARENTS

The following are suggestions from a handbook published by the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children.

If your child becomes a victim of parental kidnapping, go to your local police department and file a missing persons report under the Missing Children Act (passed in 1982 to assure that complete descriptions of missing children are entered into the National Crime Information Center's computer system, even if the abductor has not been charged with a crime). You don't need a custody decree to file this report.

Contact parental kidnapping support groups to help you through the process of finding your child. (The location of the support group nearest you can be had by calling NCMEC toll-free at 800-843-5678.)

- 1 Obtain legal custody of your child if you have not already done so. You can petition the court for custody even after your child has been abducted. Consider hiring a lawyer to help.
- 1 Consider asking the police or prosecutor to file criminal charges against the abductor if you intend to press those charges after your child has been returned. It is almost always necessary to have a custody order to press criminal charges.
- If the prosecutor charges the abductor with a felony, make sure the state felony warrant is entered promptly into the National Crime Information Center computers. If the abductor has fled the state to avoid felony prosecution, ask the prosecutor to apply to the local district attorney for an Unlawful Flight to Avoid Prosecution (UFAP) warrant. If such a federal warrant is issued, the FBI can then assist in the search for the abductor.
- Search for the child on your own as well as working with law enforcement. When you locate your child, immediately send a certified copy of your custody decree to the family court in the place your child is located. Then ask for law enforcement to help recover the child.

- If the police won't help without a local court order, petition the local family court to enforce your custody decree. Ask your lawyer for help in this matter. Go back to your family court after your child is recovered to ask a limit to the abductor's visitation rights. Also ask the judge to add provisions to your custody decree to prevent a repeat abduction.
- Seek psychological help for your child if he or she is having a difficult time adjusting after the abduction.

THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING AND EXPLOITED CHILDREN

The National Center for Missing and Exploited Children is a national clearinghouse that collects, compiles, exchanges, and disseminates information on missing children.

The Center is a private, non-profit organization that is funded in large part by a grant from the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Department of Justice. (The Center is not directed by the Department of Justice, however.) Its "hot-line" now operates on a twenty-four (24) hour basis pursuant to the 1988 amendments to the Missing Children Assistance Act.

Anyone seeking a missing child or wishing to contribute information by mail should write to: National Center for Missing and Exploited Children, 2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 550, Arlington, Virginia 22201. Telephone: (703) 235-3900 or (800) 843-5678.

MISSING CHILDREN HOT LINES

National Center for Missing and Exploited Children 800-843-5678

National Runaway Hot Line 800-621-4000

California California Child, Youth, Family Coalition 800-843-5200

Florida Missing Children's Help Center 800-USA-KIDS

Illinois Task Force on Parental Abduction 312-421-3551

Pennsylvania Children's Rights of Pennsylvania 215-437-4000

Rhode Island Society for Youth Victims 401-847-5083

Texas Child Search 512-224-7939

Most of these organizations operate independently and are not necessarily in touch with each other. But a call to the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children at 800-843-5678, or to the National Hot Line, will get you the number of a group operating in your area or in the area in which you think the missing youngster is located.

IF YOUR CHILD IS MISSING

Unless they're old enough to be taught how, kids can't identify themselves when they're lost.

Let's pray it never happens, but if your child one day turns up missing, notify the police or sheriff immediately. Explain that you will meet them where the child was last reported seen, then go there. Take along the latest photo of your child. Talk to *everybody* at or near the scene, and write down license numbers of cars parked nearby. Take down the names, addresses, and phone numbers of anyone who offers information. Knock on doors of homes and talk to merchants in the area. Stay calm and businesslike, so you can judge the value of what you're told. Try your best to find and talk to the last known person to see your child.

Provide officers with a recent photograph and a detailed description of your child and the clothes he or she was wearing when last seen. And finally, tell the officers—no matter how seemingly trivial it seems—what you have learned by talking to witnesses and your child's friends.

10

SAFETY TIPS

SAFETY TIPS FOR CHILDREN

All children can be taught how to avoid trouble, how to spot trouble, and what to do if trouble happens to them. Not enough kids know these things.

Safety and crime prevention should be a family effort. It's your job to teach kids how to be safe.

Teachers, law-enforcement officers, and others who have some responsibility for the well-being of young children should also share the parents' concerns.

(Many of the suggestions that follow were taken from the book *Take a Bite Out of Crime—How to Protect Your Children*, published by the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.)

TEACHING CHILDREN SAFETY RULES

Talking to children about certain dangers to their personal safety makes many adults uneasy. It's difficult and painful to acknowledge that there are people around who want to harm children. And some safety rules you'll teach your children may seem to

ontradict other values, like being polite and obeying adults.

Children have a right to know about potential threats to their safety and to be told what to do if they find themselves in trouble. Some basic knowledge will increase their confidence and self-reliance. And you'll feel better knowing that they know how to cope when you're not around. And more and more kids today spend time at home and at play alone while their parents are at work.

Rule Number 1 for any adult caring for very young children: never leave them alone at home, in a car, or in any public area. Not even for a minute!

It is very important, when teaching children personal safety and caution, that they don't become overly frightened. So never present too much information at once; young children can't absorb a lot at one time. Children should know, of course, that the reason for learning and following safety rules is because they're loved. Rules should not be seen as arbitrary, and adults should take care to be consistent with the rules they teach and practice what they preach.

TEACHING CHILDREN HOW TO SPOT TROUBLE: BE ALERT FOR STRANGERS

Friendly strangers can be dangerous strangers. Strangers who offer treats to children may be offering threats instead.

Teach young children what a stranger is: *anyone they do not know well.*

Even if children know how to avoid trouble, sometimes trouble—in the form of dangerous strangers—may find them. Children will encounter strangers when you're not around. Most strangers are well meaning and not to be feared. But because children are trusting and vulnerable, they can fall for offers by adults who seem kind but are not. So make sure your children learn and follow these basic rules when you're not around.

- Never accept rides, candy, gifts, money, or medicine from a stranger.
- Never get close to a car if a stranger calls out to you for directions or anything else. It is easy for a stranger to pull you into a car.
- Never give your name or address to a stranger.

- Never open the door to anyone you don't know.
- Never tell callers that you're home alone. Say your mom or dad can't come to the phone and will call back.
- Never volunteer family vacation plans or other information about your home.
- Always avoid strangers who are hanging around rest rooms or the playground and want to play with you or your friends.
- Never go into a house without your parents' permission.

Lots of kids wear clothing or carry belongings that bear their names. Parents, remind your kids that people who call to them by name may still be strangers, and "stranger rules" apply.

What about the persistent stranger? Here's what the experts say you should teach your kids:

- If a stranger in a car bothers you, turn and run in the opposite direction. It's not easy for a car to change direction suddenly.
- When frightened, run to the nearest person you can find—a police officer, a person working in a yard—or to a neighborhood house or store. While you should always stay away from strangers who approach you, it's OK for you to ask an adult you do not know for help.
- If a stranger tries to follow you on foot or tries to grab you, run away, scream, and make lots of noise. The last thing a dangerous stranger wants is a lot of attention.

Kids spend a good part of their lives at school—in the classroom and on the playground. Strangers who want to hurt children know this, too. Find out what the school's policy is for allowing children to leave school with adults other than a parent or guardian. Also find out what school security measures exist to ensure students' safety. Get together with other parents if you find these measures lacking or weak, and work together with school officials and local law enforcement to beef up school security. You won't be sorry!

"PLAY IT SAFE"—TEACHING CHILDREN HOW TO AVOID TROUBLE

It is normal and natural that children will spend time playing or traveling out of sight of trusted and caring adults. The best way to keep trouble away from kids is to teach them to avoid

areas and situations where trouble might lurk. Here are some basic "play it safe" rules for children:

- Talk with your parents.
- Never play in deserted areas such as the woods, a parking lot, an alley, deserted buildings, or new construction.
- Always stick to the same safe route in traveling to and from school or a friend's house.
- Always try to play or walk with friends. It's safer—and more fun!
- Never play or loiter in such public areas as washrooms or elevators.
- Try to wait with a friend for public transportation. Try to sit or stand near the driver on the bus.
- Always keep doors and windows locked when home alone.
- Never display money in public. Carry money only if necessary and keep it in a pocket until needed.
- *Never hitchhike. Never!*
- Never walk or play alone outside at night.
- Always tell a family member or other adult in charge where you'll be at all times and what time you'll be home.
- Always stay near and keep your parents in sight in a public place. If you are separated from your parents in a store, ask a clerk for help.
- Never get into a car or go anywhere with anyone without your parents' permission.
- If anyone makes you feel uncomfortable or afraid, tell your parents.

Halloween poses special problems and danger for children. Some treats are tricks. Teach children to throw away any candy or food they may collect that was not wrapped and sealed by the candy company. Notify police if there are any suspicious treats. And remember, it's always best to accompany young children on any door-to-door activity.

CHILD MOLESTATION AND ABUSE

Let's face it. Almost all the rules and tips in this book about increasing children's personal safety have to do with your two big fears for children: sexual molestation and physical harm.

The average age of the sexually abused child is ten years.

Teaching “stranger rules” is smart, but not enough. In the majority of cases, the child’s sexual molester is known to the child and the child’s family. That’s why only a minority of abuse cases is reported to the police. The abuser is often a parent, relative, baby-sitter, or close family friend. Children may give in to adults’ sexual advances because they fear losing their love or fear their punishment. Therefore, they are especially vulnerable to sexual abuse by someone they know, such as a person who cares for them regularly. Children are trusting and defenseless. Make sure you check carefully the references of baby-sitters, day-care centers, and recreation leaders.

A child may not recognize sexual abuse when it happens, or even know it’s wrong, especially if the abuser is someone the child knows. *Children must learn what appropriate “touching” is. Discuss it with your child.* Many children instinctively know what “proper distance” should be kept between them and other persons. Sometimes a child may be uncertain about the intentions of another person. In this situation, children should know that it’s OK to respond in a way that makes them feel safe and more comfortable. Children usually know that genuine and gentle affection is different from someone who tries to touch their genitals or fondle them in any way that makes them feel unsafe. They should pull away immediately if someone suggests such actions, even if they’re offered a present as a bribe.

How to Respond

Children often make up stories, but they rarely lie about being victims of sexual assault. If a child tells you about being touched or assaulted, take it seriously. Your response is very important and will influence how the child will react and recover from the abuse.

Stay calm. In a reassuring tone, find out as much as you can about the incident. Explain to your child that you are concerned about what happened. Don’t be angry. Many children feel guilty, as if they had provoked the assault. Children need to be reassured that they are not to blame and that they are right to tell you what happened.

A child may need to be taken immediately to a doctor or an emergency room. Sometimes the child may need to be treated for a venereal disease and checked for pregnancy.



HOW TO LOCATE ANYONE ANYWHERE

Law enforcement, special hot lines, or a child welfare agency would be contacted right away.

Sometimes a child may be too frightened or confused to talk directly about the abuse. Be alert for any *change in behavior* that might hint that the child has suffered a disturbing experience.

Is the child suddenly more withdrawn than usual, refusing to go to school or afraid to be alone?

Is the child having trouble sleeping, waking up with nightmares, or wetting the bed?

Is the child complaining of irritation of the genital areas?

Is there blood or physical injury in these areas?

Are there signs of increased anxiety or immature behavior?

Does the child show a marked change in behavior toward a relative, neighbor, or baby-sitter?

Listen when your children tell you they do not want to be with someone; there may be a reason. Listen carefully to your children's fears.

OTHER CHILD ABUSE

Other than sexual abuse, child abuse may include physical violence, emotional cruelty and deprivation, and physical neglect.

Child abusers are persons usually known to the child. This means most cases aren't reported to authorities, and children continue to suffer because abusers are repeat offenders.

Child abuse is dangerous and against the law. Many abused children will grow up and victimize their families, and others, later in life. It is your duty as a citizen to report suspected cases of child abuse by contacting a special hot line, the police, or child welfare agency immediately. The children need help and treatment as soon as possible.

TEACHING CHILDREN HOW TO RESPOND

How children respond to trouble will depend upon their age and the particular circumstances they encounter.

While it is important for a child to know how to avoid and spot danger, it is also critical that a child knows how to respond quickly and wisely when confronted with trouble. Children

should understand that there are many people they can depend on and should turn to when they feel unsafe.

Teach children that the police are friends whose job is to protect them. If a police officer can't be located easily, a child should also know to run to or seek out a trusted teacher, a neighbor, or a friend's parent when frightened or feeling endangered. *Children should know that they should report trouble right away.*

Teach children how to operate the telephone to call for emergency assistance.

- They should know how to dial 0, 911, or other emergency numbers used in your area.
- They should memorize their area code, phone number, and address—and maybe a friend's number and address as well.
- They should memorize your work number.

Keep a list of emergency phone numbers—such as the fire department's and a close relative's or friend's—posted near all the phones in your house.

Walk the neighborhood and the route your child travels to and from school with your child. Point out places to go when in trouble—homes or certain stores—and unsafe areas to avoid.

Children can be prepared to respond to trouble through role-playing. Make up situations and rehearse responses to increase the child's ability to act rationally and calmly.

No one likes to think about all the possible threats to a child's personal safety and well-being. But a safe child is one who knows what to do when trouble happens.

A child's best response to trouble: using common sense. Like knowing when to stick up for his or her rights, and when not to. Small children should not fight back when outnumbered by bigger youths who want to take their bike, radio, or other possessions. In this situation, a child should give in and then run to an adult, or older brother or sister, and report the incident right away.

SAFE COMMUNITIES: SAFE CHILDREN

To increase the safety of your children, increase the safety of your neighborhood. Keeping your neighborhood safe is the re-

sponsibility of concerned adults working together to prevent crime.

Start with your local law-enforcement agencies. They can tell you what special crime problems your community may have and what you can do about them. They can also tell you about other crime prevention or child safety programs already operating that you can join.

Safe Homes

The Helping Hand, Block Parent, or McGruff Safe Home program is a good idea. If you don't have one already, start one. Here's what it's about.

Neighborhood parents, grandparents, or other adults are recruited to volunteer their homes to serve as temporary shelters for frightened or lost children. Volunteers can be trained to aid and comfort children. Special signs posted in the windows of their homes tell children this is a place to go when they are confronted with a serious problem. Local law enforcement can help in setting up a sound and effective program.

After-School Programs

Millions of children are home alone after school while their parents work. Think about starting an after-school program—at school, in church, or in one of your community centers.

CRIME PREVENTION CURRICULUM

More and more schools are adding personal safety instruction and crime prevention to their school agenda. Teaching children how to play it safe and what to do if they're threatened can and should be taught in all grades. The more often they hear that they can keep from being hurt, the less fearful they'll be. Children benefit from such instruction in the school and can learn a lot from exchanging ideas and experiences with their classmates. Kids can also learn ways to protect their property, skills to help them cope at home alone, and rules of good citizenship. Many of these classes are taught by the local police or sheriffs who bring along special puppets, coloring books, posters, and other teaching aids to reinforce their invaluable lessons. This

way kids get to know personally the authorities who are there to protect them. Schools can help teachers get training in crime prevention techniques for children. Older kids are good teachers, too. Discuss these ideas with the PTA, school board, and local law-enforcement authorities. Crime prevention can also be a part of your child's organized extracurricular activities. Crime prevention clubs are a good way for kids to be a part of their community's crime prevention program.

BLOCK PATROL

Organized patrols are another way of increasing child safety in the neighborhood. Parents, grandparents, and other concerned adults volunteer to be observers and reporters as they patrol the neighborhood during the hours children travel to and from school. Patrollers keep an eye out for trouble, record descriptions of strangers and their cars, observe potential traffic and other hazards, and report all suspicious activity to the police or sheriff and their neighbors. Being a block patroller doesn't require special skills or a lot of time—especially if you recruit a lot of volunteers to alternate duty. Patrollers prevent many tragedies from occurring. They increase the security of their neighborhoods and their children, and display their investment in both. Law-enforcement files are full of unsolved cases of missing children where there are no clues about the child's disappearance. Observant block patrollers could provide many such vital clues. Contact your local law-enforcement agencies to see if they have this program in your area.

PARENT ALERTS

Sometimes a child who hasn't arrived at school isn't home sick or playing hooky. If something happens to a child on the way to school, parents often don't know until later in the day. Precious hours are lost to law-enforcement investigators when crimes are reported to them several hours after they occur. Many schools have organized volunteer parents and senior citizens who call the parents of absent students to check that the children are somewhere safe.

Lots of concerned parents are getting their children fingerprinted. Remember, fingerprints must always be retained by the

parents or guardians, never by third parties. Fingerprinting will not prevent the tragedy of child abduction or disappearance, but it may help law-enforcement authorities identify children unable to identify themselves. Officials in North Carolina are putting microdots into the molars of some children. Tufts University has developed a technique for tooth prints. Some parents have their kids wear identification tags.

A safe home and a safe neighborhood increase children's—and everyone's—safety. Kids imitate the actions of the adults around them. So get going on crime prevention—make your home secure, mark your valuables with an ID number, get the schools involved in crime prevention, and work together with others in programs like Neighborhood Watch. And always report crime or suspicious activity to law enforcement right away.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Your local law-enforcement agency is a good place to start for more information. Law-enforcement agencies can tell you what programs are already in place in your area and help you get started in crime prevention. They can tell you which local civic organizations, scouting groups, human service agencies, and schools are involved in crime prevention and child protection.

Find out if your state has a crime prevention organization. If so, write and ask for information and assistance on crime prevention activities.

The organizations listed in Appendix 2, "Missing and Abused Children Organizations," can provide you with specific information on child protection, child abuse, and missing children.

CHILDREN OVERSEAS

The U.S. Department of State can conduct a "welfare and whereabouts" search to locate a child and determine the physical condition of the child if he or she has been taken from the country. Such requests should be made to: Office of Citizen Consular Services, Room 4811, Department of State, Washington, D.C. 20520; or by telephone at 202-632-3444.

SAFETY TIPS FOR ADULTS

IN YOUR HOME

Be Alert

Do: Change your locks. Use a chain-type safety lock or dead bolt.

Always use a peephole before opening the door.

Women: use your last name and initials in the telephone book, on the mailbox, and at the door.

Make sure you keep a list of the serial numbers of your valuable possessions.

Identify repairmen (phone calls to their company).

Don't: Open the door to strangers without the safety chain on.

Leave your valuables out and exposed.

Volunteer information about yourself or your name over the telephone.

OVERNIGHT TRIPS AND HOLIDAYS

Do: Lock your doors and windows, but let someone know how you can be contacted.

Stop your deliveries and have friends collect your mail.

Burglars will often leave samples and advertisements on your door to see if you are there; get your friends to look out for them.

Purchase a timer for your lights and radio.

Leave your shades and blinds in a normal position.

If you should lose your keys, change the locks immediately.

Don't: Put your name and address on keys.

Leave your keys in obvious locations such as in the mailbox or under the doormat.

Leave notes—remember, thieves can read, too.

IN YOUR CAR

Good Sense

Do: When driving at night use well-traveled streets, keep your doors locked and windows closed.

Always know your driver's license number and VIN (Vehicle Identification Number).

Don't: Leave your valuables exposed in the car. Use your trunk. Leave credit cards, driver's license, or any important papers in the glove compartment.

Breakdowns

Do: At night tie a handkerchief on the antenna and sit inside with your doors locked and windows closed and await help.

If you have a convertible, raise your hood.

Don't: At any time accept a lift from a stranger.

Parking

Do: At night always park in well-lit areas.

Always lock your car and take your keys with you.

In parking facilities, leave only your ignition key with the attendant. Take your trunk and house keys with you.

Don't: Park leaving your keys hidden in your car.

If you are being followed do not go home. Drive directly to a police station—or, if that is not possible, an open business—and report the incident along with the auto license number to the police.

OUTDOORS

Personal Care

Do: Use well-traveled, well-lit streets.

Be alert—watch for shadows.

If necessary use any available object as a weapon, such as an umbrella, shoes, or even keys.

If in a crowded area—scream.

If you are being followed, cross the street. If the person follows, run to the nearest residence and telephone the police.

Be alert—pickpockets work in pairs; one jostles the victim while the other extracts the wallet.

Carry small amounts of cash.

Women: Always make sure you are carrying your handbag with the clasp facing toward you.

Don't: Walk alone after dark.

Shortcut through dark areas.

Stand near doorways, shrubbery, or clumps of trees.

Accept rides from strangers.

Open your wallet so a stranger can see your identification or how much money you have.

Women: Leave your handbag in an unattended location or carry it open.

If you are a victim of crime, always press charges. Criminals need to be punished. Keep the telephone numbers of the police and fire departments and your apartment's security officer in a convenient location so you always have them on hand.

The "Safety Tips for Adults" on the preceding pages are from one of the pertinent pamphlets available by writing: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Here is a list of other informative pamphlets available from the same source.

"How to Crime-Proof Your Home"

"How to be Streetwise—And Safe"

"How to Prevent Rural Crime"

"How to Crime-Proof Your Business"

"Got a Minute? You Could Stop a Crime"

11

THE ADOPTEE/ BIRTH PARENT SEARCH

Without question, looking for one's natural parents or a birth child is the most poignant of all searches. Procedures required here are more complex than those used in searches for other subjects.

Some of the problems connected with the adoptee/birth parent search are caused by official attitudes left over from the last century. You will still find records clerks who stiffen with resistance at the very mention of the word *adoption*. Antique laws exist to this minute that deny an adult adoptee the privilege of searching his or her birth records; documents that are available on request to any American who can claim blood-line parents.

It isn't possible here to analyze the particulars of each state's adoption legislation. They vary widely; but Appendix 9 will help you in getting to know to whom you can write for official information, and realistically expect to get an informed response.

Florence Fisher, founder in 1971 and still president of the Adoptees' Liberty Movement Association (ALMA)—now with more than forty U.S. chapters—has stated in her speeches with some bitterness:

In the United States the adopted adult at any age is denied the right to see the records of his birth and adoption. The adoptee must show "good cause" why he or she should be shown those records. Thus far, the courts have never deemed a man's or woman's desire to learn about the truth of their origin good enough cause! This sealing of adoption records, often at birth, is an affront to human dignity, and perpetuates rather than eliminates the stigma of illegitimacy. We (adoptees) are granted conditional equality, i.e., the name of our adoptive parents and the right to inherit from them, while our natural heritage is buried, obliterating our rights as human beings for all time. These sealed records not only deny us our civil rights as citizens of the United States, but our human right to know our roots. Where else is such secrecy condoned? Apart from slavery there is no other instance in our law in which a contract made among adults can bind the child once he reaches his majority.

THE NEED TO KNOW

The justice of a psychological "need to know" for adult adoptees and for birth parents of relinquished children is seeping into American courts. So is the urgency of adoptees' need to learn their *biological* heritage and the genetic forces that can mean the difference between health and illness or even life and death.

This new understanding seems to be filtering down to the heretofore superstrict recordkeepers who watch over "orphan courts."

You can take advantage of this refreshing attitude. I don't have a long history of success in this area to point at, but my research shows that you can get results from these court sources by mail and telephone. In the pages ahead, I provide you with the names, addresses, and in some cases, phone numbers of public and private agencies in fifty states equipped to help you acquire answers to "Who am I?" or "Who and where is my child now?"

Prepare your communications carefully, follow my instructions, persevere. And you will learn what you must know.

BEGINNING NOTES

STEP 1

Think. Your search for a birth parent or relinquished child could make changes in your life that might have a possibly shattering effect on others. If you are successful, are there those who will be hurt? Whose love and trust might you be about to abuse? Is there someone who will be embarrassed or infuriated? Of course, you have considered these consequences many times. You wouldn't be a reader of this book if you hadn't arrived at some kind of resolution to accept whatever happens. I just want you to take one more *serious* look before you begin.

STEP 2

Read this book from cover to cover, take lots of notes, and mark pages of special interest to you as you go. Collect the same information on your subject(s), from every source you can find, as I recommend in Chapter 1. Make a Profile of the principal subject(s), including those small, apparently unimportant scraps of statistics upon which good investigations are built. Dates! Places! Names! Reread the beginning of Chapter 4! Finally, familiarize yourself with the kind of information available at *all* courthouses.

STEP 3

Unless your search must be kept secret, get help! You need all the backup you can muster from friends, relatives, anyone you can interest in what you are doing. Choose a genuine cheerleader as your principal supporter. When slow or difficult going has you saying "What's the use!" you need someone who will say "Nonsense! We have just begun to fight!" Remember, you are scrapping for your own or your child's identity.

STEP 4

I've asked you to create on paper the best image you can assemble of your subject(s)—a Profile.

Now I'm asking you to become a "scenario" writer. This

shouldn't be too hard. If you are adopted or have relinquished a child for adoption, you've had lots of practice filling in the blanks with your imagination.

In your scenario, use a "once-upon-a-time" style. Begin with "I was born" or "I gave birth," and go from there. Include every memory, every scrap of growing-up hearsay, probability, and conjecture that comes to mind. But if you can, make the *heart* of your story factual. Try to use real-name characters, and places and circumstances you are sure of, to help your own credibility: "I remember living in Akron. Then I was in a car, with my adoptive parents in the front seat, following a moving van to Detroit. I had my sixth birthday on the trip and a waitress in a diner brought me a cupcake with one candle on it. Later my little adoptive sister Amy threw up on our lunch basket and got a spanking. The back doors of the truck we followed had a big world painted on them." Believe it or not, practicing recall of details like these leads to other, more important scraps of memory that together could add up to a critical page in your book of life.

Maybe you can still see yourself in the recovery room after the baby boy you called your little David was born; maybe you can still feel the anguish you felt signing the adoption papers for the kindly judge with a white mustache; and maybe you remember wondering what life would be like for your little boy with the strangers you would never see. Put it all down—your emotions, places, names, impressions. This is all fabric onto which you can begin to sew the black-and-white facts you will find as your search goes on.

STEP 5

Follow steps 2, 3, and 4 from "Beginning Notes" in Chapter 1, and plan to use the forwarding postcard device when the situation calls for it. For other correspondence when you are asking for information to be mailed to you, enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

STEP 6

Don't become discouraged! Expect frustration and delays. Remember that your communication could be one of dozens that

cross the desk of an executive bureaucrat on any given day, and that it may be "handed off" to a subordinate for action. This consumes time, so delays are to be expected. But the wait will be worth it!

STEP 7

Rally your support—and get to work!

SUPPORT—MORAL AND PRACTICAL

In the human experience, the adoptee/birth parent search is one of the activities most deserving of moral support. The searcher need only look around to find everything he or she needs. But even the brightest and most loyal pal can't be expected to provide experienced guidance.

Curiously, this help could come from strangers, people you may never meet in person but who can help you because they have "been there." I'm talking about those who already have faced the clerks, the courts, the cop-outs by officials who won't go out of their way to help.

Dozens of organized and semiorganized volunteer support groups have been developed to guide those looking for birth parents or relinquished children. All of them are helpful. Some have reached the status of professionals in matters of adoption law, procedures, and uncovering information sources. And because all these factors vary so widely from state to state, these people could possibly save you weeks—even months—of research. Nearly all of these groups ask a modest membership or service fee. Seek out the support groups in your community or region. Or contact one of the following organizations. Let them know your circumstances, your plans, your problems, and stay in touch with them. They will help you avoid confusion, and they will give you an orderly, step-by-step procedure to follow right from the beginning.

I suggest you select and join one of these groups before proceeding with your search. The cost is not exorbitant, and the help you get will be invaluable.

The following are some of the most important support groups available to you. There are many more, and you can

learn about those in your region by contacting a local adoption center.

ADOPTTEES-IN-SEARCH (AIS)

This is a full-fledged organization in the nation's capital that offers workshops, regular meetings, and dissemination of search information. Its brochure states that AIS was formed to aid adoptees, adoptive parents, birth parents, and siblings in support of searches and in providing information concerning adoption procedures. Membership is nationwide and is open to those eighteen years old or older. Younger members are allowed with their adoptive parents' written consent. If you live outside the Washington, D.C., area, you can apply for listing in the AIS birth registry.

To get a membership application and more information, write: Adoptees-in-Search, Inc., P.O. Box 41016, Bethesda, Maryland 20014; or call 301-656-8555.

ADOPTTEES-IN-SEARCH DENVER (AIS)

Like its namesake in Washington, D.C., AIS Denver is operated by volunteers, almost all of them members. According to its literature, the group is prepared to provide technical search assistance and emotional support for searchers, and it works for public awareness and revision of laws that withhold information from adoptees and birth parents.

Searchers eighteen years old and older can join, and it offers both a local registry and the availability of the International Soundex Reunion Registry. Write: Adoptees-in-Search, P.O. Box 27294, Denver, Colorado 80227.

ADOPTION FORUM OF PHILADELPHIA (AFP)

AFP assists adoptees, birth parents, and adoptive parents with monthly meetings and workshops. Memberships include a newsletter and listing in the International Soundex Reunion Registry. Each spring there is a special conference with workshops, classes, and discussions dealing with what is on the minds of all the members.

For information and membership application, write: Adop-

tion Forum of Philadelphia, P.O. Box 7482, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101; or telephone: 215-487-1311.

ADOPTees SEARCH FOR KNOWLEDGE (ASK)

Michigan is the home of this smaller group that goes beyond guidance and procedure instruction. ASK offers to act as an intermediary in searches with which it becomes involved by actually contacting the individual for whom you are looking.

Memberships are open to anyone over the age of eighteen. Search assistance is available from volunteers who expect to be reimbursed only for out-of-pocket expenses. You can receive more information and an application for membership by writing: ASK, 4227 S. Belsay Road, Burton, Michigan 48519; ASK, 2322 N. Eugene Street, Burton, Michigan 48519; ASK, 1921 Marsac, Bay City, Michigan 48706; or ASK, P.O. Box 762, East Lansing, Michigan 48823.

ADOPTees' LIBERTY MOVEMENT ASSOCIATION (ALMA)

ALMA is probably the strongest and most active of all adoptees groups. Becoming a member places you on the ALMA International Reunion Registry and newsletter mailing lists.

Adoptees over eighteen are welcome, along with birth parents who have relinquished children for adoption, with the understanding that those children cannot be searched for until they are eighteen. Also encouraged to become members are foster children over eighteen years of age and adults separated from siblings by divorce, abandonment, and other causes. Adoptive parents also are welcomed.

The ALMA staff is volunteer, and all have completed their own searches. Although you do your own searching, ALMA is so structured that the staff can guide and assist you through proven search methods. Its literature offers "personal attention and understanding."

Following is a list of benefits included with ALMA membership in forty chapters nationwide.

ALMA Registry: A computerized, multilevel, cross-reference system at national headquarters. It has more than a half million entries.

Search Assistants: Members who have completed searches offer time and know-how along with moral support at all ALMA chapters.

Search Workshops: In southern California, these are held every month. Locations and times are announced in the newsletter.

RAP Groups: Smaller groups can discuss here emotional aspects of searches and get support in a casual setting.

Searchers Guidebook: This is the official ALMA publication that takes members on a step-by-step trip through completion of a search.

Write: Adoptees' Liberty Movement Association, P.O. Box 154, Washington Bridge Station, New York, New York 10033.

ADOPTION SEARCH INSTITUTE (ASI)

By and large, this is a *teaching* organization. Founded by Pat Sanders in 1980, it's a relatively new organization that was originally named Independent Search Consultants. Sanders quickly learned that search techniques could not be provided by her inexperienced volunteers. As time passed and enrollment grew, she developed classes in how to go about the search in an organized and effective manner. These classes provide the searcher with concise methods for retrieving information through records searches, and where to look for those records. Search classes are conducted on a regular basis for minimal fees.

Most important to the mail correspondent, ASI is ideal for referral during the many steps of any search. All of the volunteers you might contact by mail are trained in offering counsel.

Write: Adoption Search Institute, P.O. Box 11749, Costa Mesa, California 92627.

CONCERNED UNITED BIRTHPARENTS (CUB)

CUB dates from 1976. It is not essentially a search group. Its main function is to provide "inside" information, gained through the experience of its volunteer members.

CUB describes itself in a pamphlet titled "The Birthparent's Perspective" as "an autonomous national nonprofit support and

advocacy group for parents who have surrendered children for adoption."

It also states that it is "the only nationally organized group available for those who research the dynamics of teen pregnancies and untimely pregnancies in adults."

Those welcomed as members: adoptive parents, birth parents, and those interested. There is a newsletter, and monthly meetings. Write: CUB, National Headquarters, P.O. Box 573, Milford, Massachusetts 01757.

KAMMANDALE LIBRARY

This library is literally a treasure trove for the searcher intent on attaining knowledge about anything pertaining to family. It so states in its literature: "Those interested in this library would be persons in need of information on family, inheritance, background, genealogical foundation, relationships with various kinships, nationality, personality and emotional foundation, knowledge of self-identification, social contacts."

Jeanette C. Kamman founded the library, which offers more than 35,000 books, 200 of them dealing with adoptions, along with a clipping file celebrating adoptee reunion. All are available for reference.

Write: Kammandale Library, 57 North Dale Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55102; or telephone: 612-224-5160.

KANSAS CITY ADULT ADOPTEE ORGANIZATION (KCAAO)

So far, KCAAO can claim assistance in more than 300 reunions. Training and assistance are confined to those searching for an adult. The organization maintains a registry with more than 700 members listed and works with the International Soundex Reunion Registry and with ALMA's International Reunion Registry Data Bank.

Monthly meetings are held, and when appropriate, a newsletter is published for the benefit of members. You can register at any age, but membership applications are not processed until you reach the age of majority.

KCAAO was incorporated by the state of Missouri in 1979, and its statement of intent reads, in part, as follows: "Conducting training programs and seminars to teach (a) the research

techniques required to discover family history, genealogy, and adoptive facts; (b) the methods (to) record information found; (c) the techniques (of) handling sensitive information."

Write: Kansas City Adult Adoptees Organization, P.O. Box 15222, Kansas City, Missouri 64106; or telephone: 913-262-0836, 816-356-5213, or 816-761-3671.

LINK

No acronym this time; Link is the full and only name of this organization. It is Minnesota oriented and is dedicated to helping both birth parents and adult adoptees. A nonprofit corporation, Link will perform search functions, but requests a basic fee of \$30 for expenses. However, there are no membership dues to join this group, which has an extensive background of working with Minnesota adoption laws.

Write: Link, c/o Nancy Corey, 1700 West 76th Street, Apt. #1-C, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55423; or telephone: 612-861-4213.

OPERATION IDENTITY

Anyone twenty-one or older is welcomed by this group, which confines its efforts to the state of New Mexico. It also requires that the search subject be twenty-one or more before assistance is offered. Group activities include teaching of procedural techniques and general discussions at monthly meetings. Membership includes listing in the International Soundex Reunion Registry.

Write: Operation Identity, 13101 Black Stone Road NE, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111; or telephone: 505-598-5770.

ORPHAN VOYAGE

This is an organization that prefers to operate as individual workers rather than in a group, although there are Orphan Voyage groups here and there across the country. Jean Paton founded Voyage in 1953, which makes it the oldest of the support organizations in this country. Birth parents and adoptive parents with children under eighteen are eligible.

Write: Orphan Voyage, National Headquarters, 2141 Road 2300, Cedaredge, Colorado 81413; or telephone: 303-856-3937.

TRIADOPTION LIBRARY

More than 300 adoption groups contribute to the support of this library whose adoption literature has been gathered by its founder, Mary Jo Riller. This includes articles and books on adoption and relinquishment, recent law changes, and a reservoir of genealogical research references. Also referred are record searchers, psychologists, and consultants. There is no charge for taking advantage of this wealth of material. Questions will be answered by telephone or mail. You can become listed as a benefactor with a gift of \$1,000.

The library itself is located at the Westminster Community Service Center, 7571 Westminster Avenue, Westminster, California 92683. For more information, write: Triadoption Library, P.O. Box 5218, Huntington Beach, California 92646; or telephone: 714-892-4098.

TRUTH SEEKERS IN ADOPTION (TSIA)

This Illinois group deals with adoptees, birth parents, and adoptive parents. It is an all-volunteer organization that describes its service in part: "You are the searcher. We provide the search guide, but you do as much as possible on your own. In the event that you do not feel you can take a certain step in your search, your guide should be consulted. The greater individual effort you extend, the greater reward in the event you reach your goal."

You should work out beforehand any reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses for the assistance rendered by a TSIA member.

TSIA has regularly scheduled meetings that offer discussion groups and publishes a newsletter providing search information and news of membership activities. Write: Truth Seekers in Adoption, P.O. Box 286, Roscoe, Illinois 61073; or telephone: 815-765-2730.

REUNION REGISTRIES

Reunion registries are, for the most part, offered by adoptee and birth parent support groups. They allow the matching up of identifying vital statistics submitted by both the searcher and

the searched-for. When a match occurs between received information and information already on file, each of the parties is notified. Many people who have relinquished children, have been adopted, or who have misplaced siblings can thank the registries for their reunion. And *you* shouldn't overlook the good possibilities here.

The required information is supplied to the registry on an application form for which you must send. You may have to pay a modest fee, or the registration may be included in the support group's membership fee.

Most of the existing registries were established in the 1970s or early 1980s, so they are relatively new. But word of their effectiveness has grown along with their rosters of search names. Most registries are private, but a few operate at the state level as agencies. So far, only California, Maine, Michigan, Minnesota, Nevada, Oregon, South Carolina, and Texas have set up people-matching facilities. Other states have begun to follow their example.

A regional listing of private registries follows.

ADOPTES' LIBERTY MOVEMENT ASSOCIATION (ALMA)

ALMA's 160,000 registrations of searchers and searched-fors, and its 39 chapters, make it the largest registry in the United States. Adoptees' Liberty Movement Association membership includes registration in the International Reunion Registry Data Bank. Make a note that although anyone can join, no search will be conducted for anyone under the age of eighteen. You can apply for membership at any ALMA chapter, or by writing the National Headquarters at P.O. Box 154, Washington Bridge Station, New York, New York 10033.

CONCERNED UNITED BIRTHPARENTS (CUB) REUNION REGISTRY

CUB has about 15,000 names in that category registered for hopeful reunions. It is the largest of the birth parent support groups. There is a registration fee in addition to the annual membership fee. CUB is not literally a search group, but works closely with those groups that are. CUB also expresses interest in the prevention of teenage pregnancies and has published informative literature on the subject.

To join, write: CUB, National Headquarters, P.O. Box 573, Milford, Massachusetts 01757.

INTERNATIONAL SOUNDEX REUNION REGISTRY (ISRR)

ISRR uses a computer-ready system that translates all the information you submit on your application into one code line. The code line contains seven points of match, which permits match-checking of up to 1,000 registrations in five minutes or less. ISRR has more than 12,000 registrations and can involve more than 175 support groups in search efforts. It also offers two special services: one for those with medical problems, and one for those individuals who resulted from, or were donors of, artificial insemination. The former are asked to mark their application with bold lettering, **MEDICAL ALERT**, and to accompany it with a letter describing their infirmity. The latter should mark their applications with AID (Artificial Insemination Donor) or AIP (Artificial Insemination Product). These applications receive special processing at ISRR.

For registry in ISRR, write: P.O. Box 2312, Carson City, Nevada 89701. Include a self-addressed, stamped envelope with your letter of inquiry. Membership is free.

ORPHAN VOYAGE REUNION REGISTRY

One of the oldest registries, Orphan Voyage Reunion Registry has about 3,500 on its rolls. Adoptees under the age of eighteen are permitted to register if they have the consent of the adoptive parents. You must join Orphan Voyage to qualify for registration, and membership entitles you to not only registration but advisory help as well. Anyone of any age can join. You can get an application form and further information by writing: Orphan Voyage, 2141 Road 2300, Cedaredge, Colorado 81413; or telephone: 303-856-3937.

The following is a listing of state-operated registries.

MAINE REUNION REGISTRY

This registry specifies that *both* adoptees and birth parents must want to be reunited. It doesn't provide search assistance for other

missing relatives, and confines itself to notification of both parties if a match occurs. Only those over age eighteen can apply for registration. Write: Office of Vital Statistics, Department of Human Services, Station 11, Augusta, Maine 04333; or telephone: 207-289-3181. There is a fee.

MICHIGAN REUNION REGISTRY

Created by Public Act 116, this registry became effective on September 10, 1980. The date is significant because information-release procedures differ, depending on whether the relinquishment took place before or after that date. The registry is more concerned with its files of consents and denials for information release than in actual searches. Write: Department of Social Services, Adoption Central Registry, P.O. Box 3007, 300 S. Capitol Avenue, Lansing, Michigan 48909.

MINNESOTA REUNION REGISTRY

The Minnesota Reunion Registry takes a more open view of the adoptee/birth parent searcher's needs. This agency cooperates with a number of volunteer organizations and refers searchers to them for help. ALMA, CUB, Kammandale Library, Liberal Education for Adoptive Families—all remain in contact with the state unit. These organizations in turn take the state's efforts into account when holding regular joint meetings, issuing newsletters, and so on. If you are twenty-one years old or older, you can request information on your original birth certificate from the state registrar at the address below. The registrar's office will undertake a search for your birth parents, if that is your wish. If they are located, they are notified of your request—confidentially. They then will file their consent or refusal of your desire to contact them. If they consent, you get their identifying information. If they do not, your birth certificate remains sealed and out of reach except by court order (for which you can file).

For information and an application for registration, direct inquiries to: State Registrar, Vital Statistics, Department of Health, 717 Delaware SW, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440; or telephone: 612-296-5316.

NEVADA REUNION REGISTRY

This registry requires a notarized letter of identification requesting registration and giving permission for the release of submitted information. Write: State Reunion Registry, Department of Human Resources, 251 Jeanell Drive, Capitol Mall Complex, Carson City, Nevada 89710.

NEW JERSEY REUNION REGISTRY

This is actually a registry of authorizations for release of adoption records. A notarized letter will get you listed; include the names of the people involved with your adoption on both sides. After the other parties have filed a similar letter, the information will be released. Write: Bureau of Resource Development, Box 510, Trenton, New Jersey 08625.

TRACING BIRTH PHYSICIANS

The success of your search could well turn on the availability of your birth records. And bureaucracy everywhere being what it is, these can be sealed to you and open to somebody else. Like your birth doctor. He can review hospital and medical records at will, and he is not legally bound to keep them confidential.

Chances of finding these records naturally diminish with time and with the relative inefficiency of recordkeeping in by-gone years. But it is helpful to know that *medical associations* run a tight ship in keeping track of their members. So if the identity of your birth doctor becomes critical, and he is still alive, these organizations can help find him, and he in turn can request and get the information you need. (See Appendix 3 for the addresses of state medical associations in the late 1980s.)

PETITIONING THE COURT

It is important to bear in mind that if you are refused critical information regarding your adoption or child relinquishment, you have the right to petition the court to have those records made available to you.

If you can afford an attorney, it's best to engage one to file the petition for you. In many areas, paralegal help—the law's equivalent to a paramedic—is obtainable at low cost. Or your county bar association may offer volunteer lawyers' time free of charge. Your yellow pages will list this last service if it exists. And you can call the bar association itself to check on paralegal counsel. Remember, by law paralegals cannot offer concrete legal advice; they can only suggest how you may go about petitioning the court and they can prepare the petition for you.

In any event, you should approach your petition prepared to show "good cause," the nature of which will probably prove to be the strength or weakness of your case. Matters regarding inheritance rights make a "good cause." An even better one entails showing that your *biological* "need to know" is imperative to your physical well-being.

You will find the name of the appropriate court in your adoption state in Appendix 9 under "Court of Jurisdiction." A good first move here is to write the *clerk* of that particular court. Ask for proceeding instructions so that you can give your law counsel a starting point. It will save you both time in preparing your petition.

See Appendix 4 for a list of current adoption literature.

12

GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY— THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS (MORMON)

THE FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
(formerly the Genealogical Library)

The Family History Library of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints was founded in 1884. Its intent was and is to gather records for helping people trace their family lines. It is *not* designed for tracing the living and missing.

In 1938 the library began to record family history data on newly available microfilm. Today more than 155 microfilm cameras continue to record birth, marriage, death, military, land, probate, and other data in forty-five countries. The library has now accumulated the world's largest, most complete collection of genealogical information.

A library branch system was established in 1964. Now there

are more than 11,000 of these vital statistics sources located throughout the United States, Canada, and thirty-eight foreign countries. Originally named the Genealogical Library, the main library in Salt Lake City has been known since August 1987 as the Family History Library. Branches throughout the world are now called Family History Centers.

The Family History Library in Salt Lake City and the centers everywhere are almost all open to the public. You may use these resources without charge, except for duplication and postage fees. The attending staffs are composed mainly of cooperative volunteers. And they can help you draw upon an incredible reservoir of information: 1.5 million rolls of microfilmed records are available at the Family History Library. Copies of these are lent upon request (mailing cost only) to Family History Centers for on-site viewing with projectors and microfiche.

There are more than 195,000 reference volumes on the shelves of the Family History Library, with a good sampling of these on microfilm or microfiche at the center nearest you.

Note that the volunteers are primarily guides to records, not genealogical experts. So you must rely on your own curiosity and ingenuity in following leads they may suggest in your search. When the volunteers can't answer your questions, they will help you fill out a reference form requesting the information from the Family History Library. Be brief with your questions, and give the specific localities, time periods, and records with which you need help.

A fifteen-minute slide presentation with a companion booklet will help introduce you to the library's system; it's available in English at the Family History Library and at most centers.

Catalog

The Family History Library Catalog, for your use at any center, describes all of the library's records and lists them by number. Use it to find the book, film, or fiche numbers of the records you need.

International Index

The International Genealogical Index lists more than 121 million births, christenings, marriages, and Latter-day Saints temple ordinance dates of deceased persons. The index is on microfiche at all centers, as well as at the Family History Library.

Film Circulation

Most of the library's record resources are available for center use. There are modest postage and duplication fees for this service, which can be requested *only* through a Family History Center.

Little-Used Files

Copies of microfilm records for the United States, Canada, the British Isles, Scandinavia, Germany, and the Netherlands are stored at the library. Microfilms of records for other countries are considered "little-used." They are not on file at the library.

If you have need of these and plan going to the Family History Library, you must write at least three weeks in advance. Give dates when you will be there, along with your name and phone number. Add either the film number or the specific localities, dates, and types of records involved. This advance notice is for your convenience. Requests made *after* you arrive in Salt Lake City will require a minimum of three days to fill.

Copy Services

Photocopies of all records not copyrighted or otherwise restricted are available with self-help copiers at the library and many of the centers. At the library, the cost of each copy made from a book is 5 cents. Copies made from microfilm or microfiche are 20 cents each. These costs will vary at the centers. Where there is no copier, fill out a photoduplication order form and send it to the library. The form lists the costs for this service. There is a minimum charge of \$2.00.

Publications

For a guide that describes how to do genealogical searches in other specific areas of the world, visit your nearest Family History Center. The guide is free.

Library Classes

Classes on genealogical research are held at the library on a regular schedule, a copy of which is yours upon request. Additional classes of ten or more people can be arranged and scheduled. Some centers also offer classes.

The Family Registry

There are more than 185,000 individuals and family groups interested in sharing search information. They are indexed in the Family Registry, which can help you make contact with other searchers, perhaps those with information needs similar to your own. The index is on regularly updated microfiche at the library and most centers. You will be provided with a registration form for filing information, or when asking others in the Family Registry for help in researching a question.

Ancestral File

The Ancestral File is a computerized data base of information now being developed to help families share information. You can submit pedigree charts and your family records to: Family History Department, Ancestral File Operations Unit, 50 East North Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84150; or telephone: 801-531-2584.

Personal Ancestral File

The Personal Ancestral File is a genealogical software program for home computers. With it you can store and update information, and printouts will appear on family record forms, pedigree charts, and other forms. It is available only in MS-DOS and Apple MacIntosh formats.

For more information, contact the Ancestral File Operations Unit at the address above.

The Professionals

To get the help of professional searchers, request a list of genealogists who provide their services for a fee. These individuals will have completed the Family History Library accreditation program, but are not affiliated with the library itself.

Supplies

Pedigree charts, family record forms, and other supplies can be obtained at the library and at many centers. For additional supplies, check your local bookstores; visit or write: Salt Lake Distribution Center, 1999 West 1700 South, Salt Lake City, Utah, 84104; or telephone: 801-531-2504.

Information Sharing

If you wish to share your genealogical findings with the Family History Library, they would be most welcome. Contact the Acquisition Unit of the library for more information on what can be accepted and how to prepare your material before submitting it.

Prepare Yourself

Come prepared for your first Family History Library or Center visit. You will be more efficient and successful if you collect as much family information as you can beforehand, from records at home and from relatives. When you arrive, put what information you have on the pedigree chart and family group record forms you will be given. Then decide on the specifics with which you want to begin a search: a name, a place of birth, a critical date, and go on from there with your volunteer's help.

If you are planning to visit the library, before making the trip use the International Genealogical Index (IGI) and the Family History Library Catalog (FHLC) at your local Family History Center. It will save you time.

The Rules

While the Family History Library and its Centers are private the services are offered to the public with the understanding that users of FHL information must abide by guidelines and rules governing that use. These regulations will be explained by the library staff on the occasion of your first visit.

Working Schedules

The working schedules of American and Canadian Family History Centers are available by telephone. Local centers are generally listed in your telephone directory white pages under The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Family History Center (or Branch Genealogical Library).

If you wish to contact the main library, write: The Family History Library, 35 Northwest Temple Street, Salt Lake City Utah 84150; or telephone: 801-531-2331.

Genealogical data is also available to the public through numerous public libraries in the United States. The New York Public Library has one of the most complete genealogical sections available in the United States. See Appendix 5 for a detailed list of branch genealogical libraries throughout the United States, Canada, and the rest of the world.

13

WHERE TO WRITE FOR VITAL RECORDS

As part of its mission to provide access to data and information relating to the health of the nation, the National Center for Health Statistics produces a number of publications containing reference and statistical materials. The purpose of this publication is solely to provide information about individual vital records that are maintained only on file in state or local vital statistics offices.

An official certificate of every birth, death, marriage, and divorce should be on file in the locality where the event occurred. The federal government does not maintain files or indexes of these records. These records are filed permanently either in a state vital statistics office or in a city, county, or other local office.

To obtain a certified copy of any of the certificates, write or go to the vital statistics office in the state or area where the event occurred. Addresses are given for each event in the state or area concerned in Appendix 8.

To ensure that you receive an accurate record for your request and that your request be filled with all due speed, please follow the steps outlined below for the event in which you are interested.

1. Write to the appropriate office to have your request filled.
2. For all certificates send a money order or certified check; cash lost in transit cannot be refunded.
3. Type or print all names and addresses in the letter.
4. Give the following facts when writing for birth or death records:
 - a. Full name of person whose record is being requested.
 - b. Sex and race.
 - c. Parents' names, including maiden name of mother.
 - d. Date of birth or death—month, day, and year.
 - e. Place of birth or death—city or town, county, state, and name of hospital, if any.
 - f. Purpose for which copy is needed.
 - g. Relationship to person whose record is being requested.
5. Give the following facts when writing for marriage records:
 - a. Full names of bride and groom (including nicknames).
 - b. Residence addresses at time of marriage.
 - c. Ages at time of marriage (or dates of birth).
 - d. Month, day, and year of marriage.
 - e. Place of marriage—city or town, county, and state.
 - f. Purpose for which copy is needed.
 - g. Relationship to persons whose record is being requested.
6. Give the following facts when writing for divorce records:
 - a. Full names of husband and wife (including nicknames).
 - b. Present residence address.
 - c. Former addresses.
 - d. Ages at time of divorce (or dates of birth).
 - e. Date of divorce or annulment.
 - f. Place of divorce or annulment.
 - g. Type of final decree.
 - h. Purpose for which copy is needed.
 - i. Relationship to persons whose record is being requested.



In Conclusion

My travels these past thirty-eight years as a professional searcher have shown me the world several times over. And—it seems to me now—half the people in it.

Strangers with whom you will be brought into contact by mail or telephone are *people*. You must understand that many of them would be happy to swap problems with you if they could. Their official attitude toward you is the professional performance for which they are paid. Just be aware that they can be moved by your sincerity to give you the information you need. Their in-baskets are full of needs like yours. But give them a warm, understanding-their-problems tone in your voice or letter, with honesty they can relate to, and you can move mountains—of paper.

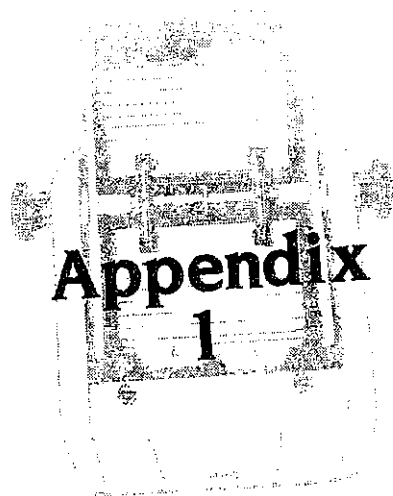
Again, the three basic rules.

1. Persistence: don't be put off.
2. Consistency: state your exact needs.
3. Clarity: state your rights.

IN CONCLUSION

If you can fight off the inevitable frustration that comes from dealing with a seemingly disinterested official America, you will learn a priceless lesson. Nowhere else on earth does the phrase "freedom of information" mean what it does here. And to have to *scrap* for that information, occasionally, means that information about *you* is being protected from professional public record ransackers.

This book may not contain all the answers each of you needs. Such a book would require the pedestal you've seen supporting your library's ten-pound master dictionary. But I can say I truthfully believe that the determined searcher will discover in *How to Locate Anyone Anywhere* all the strategic "clues" necessary to plan and carry out a successful person-to-person search program.



Appendix 1

Social Security Index of Valid Numbers

001-003	New Hampshire	387-399	Wisconsin
004-007	Maine	400-407	Kentucky
008-009	Vermont	408-415	Tennessee
010-034	Massachusetts	416-424	Alabama
035-039	Rhode Island	425-428	Mississippi
040-049	Connecticut	429-432	Arkansas
050-134	New York	433-439	Louisiana
135-158	New Jersey	440-448	Oklahoma
159-211	Pennsylvania	449-467	Texas
212-220	Maryland	468-477	Minnesota
221-222	Delaware	478-485	Iowa
223-231	Virginia	486-500	Missouri
232-236	West Virginia	501-502	North Dakota
237-246	North Carolina	503-504	South Dakota
247-251	South Carolina	505-508	Nebraska
252-260	Georgia	509-515	Kansas
261-267	Florida	516-517	Montana
268-302	Ohio	518-519	Idaho
303-317	Indiana	520	Wyoming
318-361	Illinois	521-524	Colorado
362-386	Michigan	525, 585	New Mexico

526-527	Arizona	575-576	Hawaii
528-529	Utah	577-579	District of Columbia
530	Nevada	580	Virgin Islands
531-539	Washington	581-585	Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, Philippine Islands
540-544	Oregon		
545-573	California		
574	Alaska	700-729	Railroad

INVALID SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

1. Three or more leading zeros
2. Ending in four zeros
3. Leading numbers 73 through 79
4. Leading number 6 or 8
5. Leading number of 9 is suspect, very few ever issued

Appendix 2

Missing and Abused Children Organizations

THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION
NATIONAL LEGAL RESOURCE CENTER FOR CHILD ADVOCACY AND
PROTECTION
1800 M Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20036

CHILD FIND, INC.
P.O. Box 277
New Paltz, New York 12561
800-431-5005

DEE SCOFIELD AWARENESS PROGRAM, INC.
4418 Bay Court Avenue
Tampa, Florida 33611

FAMILY AND FRIENDS OF MISSING PERSONS AND VIOLENT CRIME VICTIMS
P.O. Box 21444
Seattle, Washington 98111

FIND ME INC.
P.O. Box 1612
LaGrange, Georgia 30421

FIND THE CHILDREN
11811 W. Olympic Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90064
213-477-6721

NATIONAL CENTER ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT,
CHILDREN'S BUREAU/ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND
FAMILIES
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
P.O. Box 1182
Washington, D.C. 20013

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING AND EXPLOITED CHILDREN
2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 550
Arlington, Virginia 22201
(703) 235-3900; (800) 643-5678

NATIONAL CHILD IDENTIFICATION CENTER, INC.
P.O. Box 3068A
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87190
800-222-4453

NATIONAL COALITION FOR CHILDREN'S JUSTICE
1214 Evergreen Road
Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067

NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR THE PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE
Box 2866
Chicago, Illinois 60690

NATIONAL MISSING CHILDREN HOT LINE
800-843-5678

PARENTS ANONYMOUS
Toll-free number: 800-421-0353
In California: 800-353-0386

NATIONAL YOUTH ALTERNATIVES PROJECT

One may also want to get the Directory of Runaway Houses, available from the National Youth Alternatives Project, 1346 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20036. Here are a few organizations from their directory.

ALUM ROCK COUNSELING HOT LINE
San Jose, California 95127
408-251-4422

AUTUMN HOUSE HOT LINE
Tucson, Arizona 85705
602-623-6793

CLEVELAND COMMUNITY INFORMATION SERVICE HOT LINE
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
216-696-4262

CONTACT HOT LINE
St. Louis, Missouri 63117
314-725-3022

CRISIS CENTER HOT LINE
San Antonio, Texas 78228
512-227-4357

CRISIS HOT LINE OF HOUSTON
Houston, Texas 77210
713-228-1505

D.C. HOT LINE
Washington, D.C. 20005
202-462-6690

METRO-HELP HOT LINE
Chicago, Illinois 60614
312-929-5150

IX 2

APPENDIX 2



ses,
1346
few

NATIONAL RUNAWAY HOT LINE
Continental United States
800-621-4000
Illinois only: 800-972-6004

NORTH VIRGINIA HOT LINE
Arlington, Virginia 22210
703-527-4077

OPERATION PEACE OF MIND
Continental United States:
800-231-6946
Texas only: 800-392-3352

PARENTAL STRESS SERVICE HOT LINE
Chicago, Illinois 60605
312-463-0390

PARENTAL STRESS SERVICE, INC. HOT LINE
Oakland, California 94610
415-655-3535

PARENTS ANONYMOUS HOT LINE
Continental United States:
800-421-0353
California only: 800-352-0353

PHILADELPHIA HOT LINE
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19151
215-879-4402

SALVATION ARMY TRANSIENT LODGE HOT LINE
San Antonio, Texas 78202
512-226-2291

Appendix 3

State Medical Associations

ALABAMA
P.O. Box 1900-C
19 South Jackson
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

ALASKA
1135 West 8th Avenue
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

ARIZONA
810 Bethany Home Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85103

ARKANSAS
P.O. Box 1208
Fort Smith, Arkansas 72902

CALIFORNIA
969 Gough Street
San Francisco, California 94103

COLORADO
1601 East 19th Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80218

CONNECTICUT
160 St. Roman Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06517

DELAWARE
1925 Lovering Avenue
Wilmington, Delaware 19806

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
2007 I. Street NW
Washington, D.C. 20006

FLORIDA
735 Riverside Avenue
Jacksonville, Florida 33203

GEORGIA
948 Peachtree Street
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

HAWAII
P.O. Box 8198
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

IDAHO
407 Bannock Street
Boise, Idaho 83701

ILLINOIS
55 East Monroe
Suite 3510
Chicago, Illinois 60603

INDIANA
3935 South Meridian
Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

IOWA
1001 Grand Avenue
West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

KANSAS
1300 Topeka
Topeka, Kansas 66612

KENTUCKY
3532 Ephraim McDowell Drive
Louisville, Kentucky 40205

LOUISIANA
1700 Josephine Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70113

MAINE
P.O. Box 250
Brunswick, Maine 04011

MARYLAND
Medical Faculty
1211 Cathedral Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21201

MASSACHUSETTS
22 Fenway
Boston, Massachusetts 02215

MICHIGAN
120 West Saginaw
East Lansing, Michigan 48823

MINNESOTA
American National Bank
Building
Suite 900
St. Paul, Minnesota 55102

MISSISSIPPI
735 Riverside Drive
Jackson, Mississippi 39216

MISSOURI
113 Madison Street
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

MONTANA
2021 11th Avenue
Suite 12
Helena, Montana 59601

NEBRASKA
1902 National Bank Building
Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

NEVADA
3660 Baker Lane
Reno, Nevada 89502

NEW HAMPSHIRE
4 Park Street
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

NEW JERSEY
315 West State Street
Trenton, New Jersey 08618

NEW MEXICO
2650 Yale SE
Albuquerque, New Mexico
87106

NEW YORK
420 Lakeville Road
Lake Success, New York 10040

NORTH CAROLINA
P.O. Box 27167
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

NORTH DAKOTA
Box 1198
Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

OHIO
600 South High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215

OKLAHOMA
601 Northwest Expressway
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
73118

OREGON
5210 Southwest Corbott
Portland, Oregon 97201

PENNSYLVANIA
20 Erford
Lemoyne, Pennsylvania 17043

PUERTO RICO
P.O. Box 9387
Lanturce, Puerto Rico 00908

RHODE ISLAND
106 Francis Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02903

SOUTH CAROLINA
1508 Washington Street
P.O. Box 11188
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

SOUTH DAKOTA
608 West Avenue
North Sioux Falls, South Dakota
57104

TENNESSEE
112 Louise Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

TEXAS
1801 North Lamar Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78701

UTAH
42 South 5th East Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

VERMONT
128 Merchants Row
Rutland, Vermont 05701

WEST VIRGINIA
P.O. Box 1031
Charleston, West Virginia 25324

VIRGINIA
4205 Dover Road
Richmond, Virginia 23221

WISCONSIN
330 East Lakeside
Madison, Wisconsin 53701

WASHINGTON
900 United Airlines Building
2033 Sixth Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98121

WYOMING
1920 Evans Avenue
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Appendix 4

Current Adoption Literature

- Aigner, Hal. *Adoption in America: Coming of Age*. Paradigm Press, 1986.
- Arms, Suzanne. *To Love and Let Go*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1983.
- Askin, Jayne. *Search*. New York: Harper & Row, 1982.
- Baker, Nancy C. *Babyselling: The Scandal of Blackmarket Adoption*. New York: Vanguard, 1978.
- Gilman, Lois. *The Adoption Resource Book: A Comprehensive Guide to All the Things You Need to Know and Ought to Know About Creating an Adoptive Family*. New York: Harper & Row, 1987.
- Heim, Alice. *Thicker than Water? Adoption*. London: David & Charles, 1983.
- Holmes, Pat. *Concept in Adoption*. Wayne, Pa.: Our Child Press, 1986.
- Joe, Barbara. *Public Policies Towards Adoption*. Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute, 1979.
- Kirk, H. David. *Adoptive Kinship: A Modern Institution in Need of Reform*. Port Angeles, Wash.: Ben-Simon, 1985.
- Krementz, Jill. *How It Feels to Be Adopted*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1982.
- Leavy, Morton. *Law of Adoption*. 4th ed. Edited by Roy D. Weinberg. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1979.
- Leitch, David. *Family Secrets: A Writer's Search for His Parents and His Past*. New York: Delacorte Press, 1986.

- Lifton, Betty J. *Lost and Found: The Adoption Experience*. New York: Harper & Row, 1988.
- Macmanus, Sheila. *The Adoption Book*. Mahwah, N.J.: Paulist Press, 1984.
- McRoy, Ruth G. et al. *Openness in Adoption: New Practices, New Issues*. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1988.
- Michelman, Stanley B. et al. *The Private Adoption Handbook: A Step-by-Step Guide to the Legal, Emotional, and Practical Demands of Adopting a Baby*. New York: Random House, 1989.
- Musser, Sandra K. *I Would Have Searched Forever*. 4th ed. Cape Coral, Fla.: Jan Publications, 1985.
- Purdy, Pamela C. *Beyond the Babylift: A Story of an Adoption*. Nashville, Tenn.: Abingdon Press, 1987.
- Rillera, Mary J. *The Adoption Searchbook: Techniques for Tracing People*. Westminster, Calif.: Triadoption Library, 1984.
- Silber, Kathleen, and Speedlin, Phyllis. *Dear Birthmother, Thank You for Our Baby*. San Antonio, Tex.: Corona Publishing Co., 1983.
- Sloan, Irving J. *Surrogate Parenting and the Law of Adoption*. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1988.
- Tizard, Barbara. *Adoption: A Second Chance*. New York: Free Press, 1978.
- Wilson, Victoria. *Who's Searching for Whom*. Grawn, Mich.: Kinseeker Publications, 1987.
- Wishard, Laurie, and Wishard, William R. *Adoption: The Grafted Tree*. New York: Avon, 1981.

186.

183.

New

o All
g an

rles,

986.

rban

form.

nopf,

iberg.

id His

Appendix 5

The Family History Library and Family History Centers

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints operates the Genealogical Library in Salt Lake City, Utah, and branch genealogical libraries throughout the world. This list includes the branch genealogical libraries in the United States and throughout the world. These libraries have the International Genealogical Index (IGI), the Genealogical Library Catalog (GLC), and other genealogical reference materials. At a branch genealogical library you may also order microfilm from Salt Lake City for a small fee.

Branch genealogical libraries are usually housed in church buildings, and are staffed by volunteers. Each library's schedule varies. Before you visit, contact the library for its hours of operation.

THE UNITED STATES

ALABAMA

Birmingham 35201
3207 Montevallo Road
205-871-2091

Huntsville 35802
106 Sanders Drive SW
No phone listed

Mobile 36608
5520 Ziegler Boulevard
205-343-9996

Montgomery 36111
3460 Carter Hill Road
205-269-9041

ALASKA

Anchorage 99508
2501 Maplewood Street
907-277-8433

Fairbanks 99701
1500 Cowles Street
907-456-1095

Juneau 99821
5100 Glacier Highway
907-586-2525

Ketchikan 99950
LDS Meetinghouse
907-225-3291

Soldotna 99669
159 Marydale Drive
907-262-4253

Wasilia 99687
Corner of Delwood & Bogard
Road
907-376-9774

ARIZONA

Cottonwood 86326
127 10th Street
602-634-2349

Flagstaff 86001
625 East Cherry
602-774-8576

Globe 85501
Highway 60
602-425-9570

Holbrook 86025
1600 North 2nd Avenue
602-524-6341

Kingman 86401
3180 Rutherford Drive
602-524-6341

Mesa 85204
464 East First Avenue
602-964-2051

Page 86040
313 Lake Powell Boulevard
602-645-2318

Peoria 85345
12951 North 83rd Avenue
No phone listed

Phoenix 85035
4601 West Encanto Boulevard
602-278-6863

Phoenix 85021
8710 North 3rd Avenue
602-943-3901

Phoenix 85015
3102 North 18th Avenue
602-265-7762

Prescott 86303
1001 Ruth Street
602-778-2311

Safford 85546
501 Catalina Drive
602-778-3194

St. David 85630
Main Street
602-586-4879

St. Johns 85963
35 West Cleveland Street
602-337-2543

Show Low 85901
West Highway 60
602-537-2331

Sierra Vista 85635
Yuka Street
No phone listed

Snowflake 85937
225 West Freeman Avenue
602-536-7430

142 ☒

Tucson 85710
500 South Langley
602-298-0905

Winslow 86047
Kinsley and Lee
602-289-0905

Yuma 85365
4300 West 16th Street
602-782-6364

ARKANSAS

Jacksonville 72076
Highway 67 North
501-982-7967

CALIFORNIA

Anaheim 92801
440 North Loara (Rear)
714-635-2471

Anderson 96007
4075 Riverside Avenue
916-365-8448

Bakersfield 93004
316 A Street
805-325-8907

Barstow 92311
2571 Barstow Road
714-252-4117

Blythe 92226
3rd and Barnard
619-922-4019

Buena Park 90620
7600 Crescent Avenue
714-828-1561

Camarillo 93010
1201 Paseo
805-987-9232

Canyon Country 93010
19513 Drycliff
805-251-5539

Carlsbad 92008
1981 Chestnut Street
619-729-9770

Cerritos 90701
17909 Bloomfield
213-924-3676

Chatsworth 91311
10123 Oakdale Avenue
No phone listed

Chico 95926
2430 Mariposa Avenue
916-343-6641

Covina 91724
656 South Grand Avenue
818-331-7117

El Centro 92244
1280 South 8th Street
619-353-6645

Escondido 92027
1917 East Washington
619-741-8441

Eureka 95501
2734 Dolbeer
707-443-7411

Fairfield 94533
2700 Camrose Drive
707-425-2027

Fresno 93725
6641 East Butler
209-255-4208

Glendale 91206
1130 East Wilson Avenue
818-241-8763

Goleta 93117
478 Cambridge Drive
805-964-8044

Gridley 95948
348 Spruce Street
916-846-3921

Hacienda Heights 91745
16750 Colima Road
818-961-8765

Hemet 92343
425 North Kirby Avenue
714-658-8104

Highland 92343
7000 Central Avenue
714-862-9972

La Crescenta 91214
4550 Raymond Avenue
818-957-0925

Lancaster 93536
3150 West Avenue K Street
805-943-9927

Los Alamitos 90721
4142 Ceritos Avenue
714-821-6914

Los Angeles 90025
Basement of Temple Visitor's
Center
10741 Santa Monica Boulevard
213-474-2202

Menlo Park 94025
1105 Valparaiso Avenue
415-325-9711

Mission Viejo 92688
23850 Los Alisos Boulevard
714-364-2742

Modesto 95354
731 El Vista Avenue
209-577-9830

Monterey Park 91756
2316 Hillview Avenue
213-726-8145

Napa 94558
Corner of Dry Creek Road and
Trower Avenue
No phone listed

Needles 92363
El Monte and Lilly Hill Drive
619-326-3363

Newbury Park 91320
35 South Wendy Drive
805-499-7028

Norwalk 90650
15311 South Pioneer Boulevard
213-868-8727

Oakland 94602
4780 Lincoln Avenue
415-531-3905

Orange 92669
674 Yorba Street
714-997-7710

Palmdale 93550
2120 East Avenue R
805-947-1694

Palm Desert 92261
72-960 Park View
619-340-6094

Pasadena 91107
770 North Sierra Madre Villa
213-351-8517

Quincy 95952
Bellamy Lane
916-283-3112

Rancho Palos Verdes 90274
5845 Crestridge
213-541-5644

144 ☒

Redding 96002
3410 Churncreek Road
916-222-4949

Ridgecrest 93555
401 Norma Street
619-375-8100

Riverside 92504
5900 Grand Avenue
714-784-1918

Riverside 92503
4375 Jackson Street
714-687-5542

Sacramento 95821
2745 Eastern Avenue
916-487-2090

San Bernardino 95821
2745 Eastern Avenue
916-487-2090

San Diego 92103
3705 10th Avenue
619-295-0882

San Jose 95112
2175 Santiago Street
408-251-3962

San Luis Obispo 93403
55 Casa Street
805-543-6328

Santa Clara 95051
875 Quince Avenue
408-241-1449

Santa Maria 93454
908 East Sierra Madre Avenue
805-928-4722

Santa Rosa 95403
1725 Peterson Lane
707-525-0399

Seaside 93955
1024 Nocha Buena
408-394-1124

Simi Valley 93063
3979 Township
805-522-2181

Sonora 95370
19481 Hillsdale Drive
No phone listed

Stockton 95207
820 West Brookside Road
209-951-7060

Ukiah 95482
1337 South Dora Street
707-468-5746

Upland 91785
785 North San Antonio
714-985-8821

Ventura 93003
3501 Loma Vista Road
805-643-5607

Victorville 92392
12100 Ridgecrest Road
619-243-5632

Visalia 93277
825 West Tulare Avenue
209-732-3712

Watsonville 95077
255 Holm
408-722-0208

Westminster 92683
10332 Bolsa
714-554-0592

Whittier 90602
7906 South Pickering
213-693-5472

Yuba City 95992
1470 Butte House Road
916-673-0113

Yucaipa 92399
12776 6th Street
No phone listed

COLORADO

Arvada 80004
 7080 Independence
 303-421-0920

Boulder 80303
 701 West South Boulder Road
 303-665-4685

Colorado Springs 80907
 1054 East Lasalle
 303-634-0572

Cortez 81321
 1800 East Empire Street
 303-565-4372

Craig 81625
 11th Finley
 No phone listed

Denver 80222
 2710 South Monaco Parkway
 303-756-6864

Durango 81302
 #2 Hill Top Circle
 303-259-1061

Ft. Collins 80525
 600 East Swallow Drive
 303-226-5999

Grand Junction 81506
 647 Melody Lane
 303-243-2782

Greeley 80631
 2207 23rd Avenue
 303-353-7941

La Jara 81140
 718 Broadway
 303-274-4032

Littleton 80123
 6705 South Webster
 303-973-3727

Littleton 80122
 1939 East Easter Avenue
 303-798-6461

Montrose 81401
 Hillcrest and Stratford
 303-249-4281

Northglenn 80233
 100 East Malley Drive
 303-451-7177

Pueblo 81005
 4720 Surfwood
 303-564-0793

CONNECTICUT

Bloomfield 06002
 1000 Mountain Road
 203-649-6547

Madison 06443
 275 Warpas
 203-245-4986

New Canaan 06840
 682 South Avenue
 203-966-1305

Quaker Hill 06375
 Dunbar Road
 203-599-1756

Trumbull 06611
 39 Bonnie View
 203-374-7444

DELAWARE

Wilmington 19711
 143 Dickinson Lane
 302-654-1911

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 See Kensington, Maryland

146 ☒

FLORIDA

Boca Raton 33486
1530 West Camino Real
305-395-6644

Fort Myers 33901
3105 Broadway
813-936-9831

Gainesville 32605
3745 N.W. 16th Boulevard
904-377-9711

Hialeah 33102
4300 West Fourth Avenue
305-557-9671

Homestead 33030
29600 S.W. 167 Avenue
305-252-2390

Jacksonville 32207
4087 Hendricks Avenue
904-398-3487

Lake Mary 32746
Lake Emma Drive and
Greenway Boulevard
No phone listed

Marianna 32446
1802 College Street
904-482-8159

Orange Park 32073
461 Blanding Boulevard
904-272-1150

Orlando 32804
45 East Par Avenue
305-898-3841

Panama City 32405
3140 State Avenue
904-785-3601

Pensacola 32504
5773 North 9th Avenue
904-476-0183

Rockledge 32955
1801 Fisk Boulevard
305-636-2431

St. Petersburg 33702
570 62nd Avenue North
813-525-9351

Tallahassee 32304
312 Stadium Drive
904-224-6431

Tampa 33637
4106 Fletcher Avenue
813-971-2869

Winter Haven 33880
1958 9th Street SE
813-299-9431

GEORGIA

Columbus 31907
Reese Road
No phone listed

Dunwoody 30338
1155 Mt. Vernon Highway
404-393-4329

Macon 31206
1624 Williamson Road
912-788-3064

Marietta 30060
1578 Cunningham Road South
No phone listed

Savannah 31406
613 Montgomery Cross Road
912-927-6543

Valdosta 31602
1307 West Alden Avenue
912-242-2300

HAWAII

Hilo 96721
1373 Kilauea Avenue
808-935-0711

Honolulu 96826
1560 South Beretania Street
808-955-8910

Honolulu 96819
1733 Beckley Street
808-841-4118

Kaneohe 96744
46-117 Halaulani Street
808-247-3134

Kona 96747
Kalani Road
808-329-5054

Laie 96762
55-600 Naniloa Loop
808-293-2133

Mililani 96789
95-186 Wainaku Place
No phone listed

IDAHO

Arco 83213
Country Road
208-527-8900

Blackfoot 83221
Old Seminary Road
208-785-5022

Blackfoot 83221
101 North 900 West
208-684-3784

Boise 83702
325 West State Street
208-334-2305

Boise 83709
12040 West Amity Road
208-362-5847

Burley 83318
224 East 14th Street
208-678-7286

Caldwell 83605
3015 South Kimball
208-459-2531

Coeur d'Alene 83814
2801 North 4th
208-765-0150

Driggs 83422
221 North 1st East
208-354-2253

Emmett 83617
980 West Central Road
208-365-4112

Firth 83236
East Center Street
208-346-6282

Idaho Falls 83401
1155 1st Street
208-524-5291

Idaho Falls 83406
3000 Central Avenue
208-529-4087

Idaho Falls 83401
1860 Kearny
208-529-9805

Iona 83427
Iona North Road and US 26
No phone listed

Lewiston 83501
9th and Preston
208-743-9744

Malad 83252
312 West 400 North
208-766-2332

148 ☒

Meridian 83624
Shamrock and McMillan Road
208-376-4052

Montpelier 83254
Bear Lake Country Library
138 North 6th Street
208-847-0340

Nampa 83686
143 Central Canyon
208-467-5827

Pocatello 83201
156½ South 6th Center
208-232-9262

Rexburg 83440
Ricks College Library
208-232-9262

Salmon 83467
Stake Center
208-756-3514

Sandpoint 83862
433 South Boyer
208-263-8721

Shelly 83274
325 East Locust
208-357-7831

Soda Springs 83276
281 East Hooper Avenue
208-547-2237

Twin Falls 83303
401 Maurice Street North
208-733-8073

Weiser 83672
306 East Main Street
208-549-1575

ILLINOIS

Carbondale 62901
Old Route 13
618-549-3034

Champaign 61820
604 West Windsor Road
217-352-8063

Chicago Heights 60620
402 Longwood Drive
312-754-2525

Naperville 60540
25 West 341 Ridgeland Road
312-357-0211

Nauvoo 62354
Durphy Street
217-453-6347

Peoria 61615
3700 West Reservoir Boulevard
309-682-4073

Rockford 61107
620 North Alpine Road
815-399-5448

Schaumburg 60194
1320 West Schaumburg Road
312-882-9889

Wilmette 60091
2801 Lake Avenue
312-251-9818

INDIANA

Bloomington 47402
2411 East 2nd Street
812-332-9786

Evansville 47708
519 East Almstead
812-423-9832

Ft. Wayne 46835
5401 St. Joe Road
219-485-9581

Indianapolis 46227
900 East Stop 11 Road
317-888-6002

Noblesville 46060
777 Sanblest Boulevard
317-849-6086

New Albany 47150
1534 Slate Run Road
No phone listed

South Bend 46619
3050 Edison Road
219-233-6501

Terre Haute 47804
1845 North Center
812-234-0269

IOWA

Ames 50010
2524 Hoover
515-232-3434

Cedar Rapids 52403
4300 Trailridge Road SE
319-386-7547

Davenport 52806
4929 Wisconsin Avenue
319-386-7547

Sioux City 51101
1201 West Clifton
712-255-9686

West Des Moines 50265
3301 Ashworth Road
515-225-0416

KANSAS

Dodge City 67801
2506 6th Avenue
316-225-6540

Olathe 66062
15916 West 143rd Street
913-829-1775

Topeka 66611
3611 SW Jewell
913-266-7503

Wichita 67206
7011 East 13th Street
316-683-2951

KENTUCKY

Hopkinsville 42240
1118 Pin Oak Drive
No phone listed

Lexington 40502
1789 Tates Creek Park
606-269-2722

Louisville 40222
1000 Hurstborne Lane
502-426-5317

Paducah 42001
320 Birch Street
502-442-5317

LOUISIANA

Alexandria 71303
611 Versailles Street
318-448-1842

Baton Rouge 70805
5686 Winbourne Avenue
504-357-8385

Monroe 71201
909 North 33rd Street
318-387-3793

Metairie 70112
5025 Cleveland Place
504-885-3936

Shreveport 71105
200 Carroll Street
318-868-5169

150 ☒

MAINE

Bangor 04401
639 Grandview Avenue
207-942-7677

Cape Elizabeth 04104
29 Ocean House Road
207-799-7018

Caribou 04736
46 Hardison
No phone listed

Farmingdale 04345
Hasson Street
207-582-4686

MARYLAND

Ellicott City 21043
4100 St. Johns Lane
301-465-1642

Frederick 21701
199 North Place
No phone listed

Kensington 20895
10000 Stoneybrook Drive
301-587-0144

Lutherville 21093
1400 Dulaney Valley Road
301-256-5890

MASSACHUSETTS

Foxboro 02035
76 Main
617-543-5284

Weston 02138
150 Brown Street
617-235-9892

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor 48104
914 Hill Street
313-995-0211

Bloomfield Hills 48302
425 North Woodward Avenue
313-647-5671

East Lansing 48906
431 East Saginaw Street
527-332-2932

Grand Blanc 48439
4285 McCandlish Road
616-949-0070

Grand Rapids 49506
3181 Bradford NE
616-949-0070

Kalamazoo 49007
1112 North Drake Road
616-342-1906

Marquette 49855
Cherry Creek Road
906-249-1511

Midland 48640
1700 West Sugnet Road
517-631-1120

Westland 48185
7575 North Hix Road
313-459-4570

MINNESOTA

Duluth 55811
521 Upham Road
218-722-9508

Minneapolis 55422
2801 North Douglas Drive
612-544-2479

APPENDIX 5

Rochester 55904
1002 Southeast 16th Street
507-282-2382

St. Cloud 56302
1420 29th Avenue North
612-252-4355

St. Paul 55119
2200 North Haley
612-770-3213

MISSISSIPPI

Clinton 39202
1301 Pinchaven Road
601-924-2537

Columbus 39701
708 Airline Road
No phone listed

Gulfport 39507
Klein Road at David
601-832-0195

Hattiesburg 39401
US 11 South
601-544-9238

MISSOURI

Columbia 65202
904 Old Highway 36 South
314-443-1024

Frontenac 63141
10445 Clayton Road
314-993-2328

Independence 64050
705 West Walnut
816-461-0245

Joplin 64804
22nd and Indiana
417-623-6506

Kansas City 64131
8144 Holmes
816-444-3444

Liberty 64068
1120 Clayview Drive
816-781-8295

Springfield 65804
3325 East Bennett
417-887-8229

MONTANA

Billings 59102
1711 Sixth Street West
406-245-8112

Billings 59105
1000 Wicks Lane
406-259-3348

Bozeman 58715
2195 Coulter Drive
406-586-3880

Butte 59701
3400 East 4 Mile Road
406-494-9909

Great Falls 59404
1401 9th Street NW
406-453-4280

Helena 59601
1610 East 6th Avenue
406-442-1558

Kalispell 59903
Buffalo Hill and Bountiful Drive
406-543-5446

Missoula 59801
3201 Bancroft Street
406-543-6148

152 ☒

Stevensville 59870
 Eastside Highway and Middle-
 Burnt Fork Road
 No phone listed

NEBRASKA

Grand Island 68801
 212 West 22nd Street
 308-382-9418

Lincoln 68516
 3100 Old Cheney Road
 402-423-4561

Omaha 68144
 11027 Martha Street
 402-393-7641

NEVADA

Elko 89801
 1651 College Parkway
 702-738-4565

Ely 89301
 900 Avenue East
 702-289-3575

Fallon 89406
 750 West Richards Street
 702-423-2094

Las Vegas 89104
 509 South Ninth Street
 702-382-9695

Logandale 89021
 Highway 12
 702-398-3594

Reno 89501
 Washoe Public Library
 301 South Center
 702-785-4530

Sparks 89431
 2955 North Rock Boulevard
 702-359-5834

Winnemucca 89445
 111 West MacArthur Avenue
 702-623-4413

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord 03301
 90 Clinton Street
 603-224-3061

Nashua 03060
 110 Concord Street
 603-880-7371

NEW JERSEY

East Brunswick 08816
 303 Dunham's Corner Road
 201-254-1480

Moorestown 08057
 Bridgeboro Road
 609-234-9639

Morristown 07960
 283 James Street
 201-539-5362

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque 87107
 1100 Montano Road NW
 505-345-0406

Albuquerque 87110
 5709 Haines Avenue NE
 505-226-4867

Carlsbad 88221
 1200 West Church and Oak
 Street
 505-885-1368

Farmington 87499
 400 West Apache
 505-325-5813

Gallup 87301
601 Susan Avenue
No phone listed

Grants 87020
1010 Bondad
505-287-2548

Las Cruces 88001
1015 Telsher Boulevard
505-522-2300

Santa Fe 87505
410 Rodeo Road
No phone listed

NEW YORK

Jamestown 14702
851 Forest Avenue
716-487-0830

Loudonville 12211
411 Loudon Road
518-462-3687

New York City 10023
2 Lincoln Square (3rd floor)
Broadway at 65th Street
212-799-2660

Plainview 11803
160 Washington Avenue
516-433-0122

Pittsford 14534
460 Kreag Road
716-248-9930

Syracuse 13214
801 East Colvin Street
315-478-8484

Vestal 13850
305 Murray Hill Road
607-798-7424

Williamsville 14204
1424 Maple Road
716-688-9759

NORTH CAROLINA

Arden 28704
Highway 25A, Rosscraggon
Road
No phone listed

Charlotte 28205
3020 Hilliard Drive
704-535-0238

Fayetteville 28303
3200 Scotty Hill Road
919-864-2080

Greensboro 27410
3719 Pinetop Road
919-864-6539

Hickory 28601
Highway 127 North
704-328-4077

Kinston 28501
3006 Carey Road
919-522-4671

Raleigh 27609
5100 Six Forks Road
919-781-1662

Wilmington 27604
514 South College Road
919-395-4456

Winston-Salem 27103
4760 Westchester Drive
919-765-7231

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck 58501
1500 Country West Road
701-225-4590

Fargo 58103
2502 17th Avenue South
701-293-9362

Minot 58701
2025 9th Street NW
701-838-4486

OHIO

Akron 44313
735 North Revere Road
216-864-0203

Cincinnati 45242
Cornell and Snider
513-489-9957

Cincinnati 45212
5505 Bosworth Place
513-531-5624

Columbus 43209
3648 Leib Street
614-451-0483

Dayton 45426
1500 Shiloh Springs Road
513-854-4566

Fairborn 45324
3080 Bell Drive
513-878-9551

Kirkland 44094
Chillicothe Road
216-256-8808

Reynoldsburg 43068
2135 Baldwin Road
614-866-7686

Toledo 43619
1545 East Gate
419-382-0262

Westlake 44145
25000 Westwood Road
216-777-1518

OKLAHOMA

Lawton 73507
923 Hilltop Drive
405-355-9946

Muskogee 74403
3008 East Hancock Road
918-687-8861

Norman 73071
Imhoff Road and Highway 9
405-364-8337

Oklahoma City 73132
5020 Northwest 63rd
405-721-8455

Stillwater 74075
1720 East Virginia
405-372-8569

Tulsa 74128
12110 East 7th Street
918-437-5690

OREGON

Beaverton 97007
4195 Southwest 99th
503-644-7782

Bend 97701
1260 Thompson Drive
503-389-3559

Central Point 97502
2305 Taylor Road
No phone listed

Coos Bay 97402
3950 Sherman Avenue
503-269-9037

Corvallis 97330
4141 NW Harrison
503-752-2256

- Eugene 97412
3550 West 18th Street
503-343-3741
- Grants Pass 97527
1969 Williams Highway
503-479-7644
- Gresham 97030
3500 Southeast 182nd Street
503-665-1524
- Hermiston 97838
850 Southwest 11th
503-567-3445
- Hillsboro 97124
2200 Northeast Jackson School
Road
503-640-4658
- Klamath Falls 97603
McClellan Drive at Aiva
503-884-2133
- La Grande 97850
2504 North Fir
503-963-5003
- Lake Oswego 97034
1271 Overlook Drive
503-638-8486
- McMinnville 97128
1645 Northwest Baker Creek
Road
503-434-5681
- Medford 97504
2900 Juanipero Way
503-773-3363
- Nyssa 97913
West Alberta Avenue
503-773-3363
- Oregon City 97045
14340 South Donovan Road
503-657-9584
- Portland 97214
2931 Southeast Harrison
503-235-9090
- Portland 97220
2215 Northeast 106th Street
503-252-1031
- Prineville 97754
Idlewood and South 2nd
503-447-1488
- Roseburg 97470
1864 Northwest Calkins Road
503-672-4108
- Salem 97301
862 45th NE
403-371-0453
- Salem 97302
4550 Lone Oak SE
503-363-0374
- Salem 97303
1395 Lockhaven Drive NE
503-390-2095
- Sandy 97055
Gresham Oregon South
16317 SE Bluff
No phone listed
- The Dalles 97058
15th and Oregon
503-296-4301
- PENNSYLVANIA
- Broomall 19008
721 Paxon Hollow Road
215-356-8507
- Clarks Summit 18411
Leach Hill and Griffin Pond
Roads
717-587-5123

156 ☒

Erie 16505
1101 South Hill Road
814-866-3611

Knox 16232
Clarion Meetinghouse
814-797-1287

Pittsburgh 15220
46 School Street
412-921-2115

Reading 19606
3344 Reading Crest Avenue
215-929-0235

State College 16802
842 Whitehall Road
814-238-4560

York 17315
2100 Hollywood Drive
717-854-9331

RHODE ISLAND

See listing for Quaker Hill,
Connecticut

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston 29407
1310 Sam Rittenburg (Highway
7)
803-766-6017

Columbia 29209
4440 Ft. Jackson Boulevard
803-782-7141

Florence 29502
1620 Maldin Drive
803-662-9482

Greenville 29611
Farr's Bridge Road
No phone listed

SOUTH DAKOTA

Rapid City 57702
2822 Canyon Lake Drive
605-341-8572

Rosebud 57570
LDS Meetinghouse
No phone listed

Sioux Falls 57106
3900 South Fairhall Avenue
605-361-1070

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga 37411
1019 North Moore Road
615-892-7632

Kingsport 37660
100 Cannongate Road
615-245-2321

Knoxville 37919
400 Kendall Road
615-690-4041

Madison 37115
107 Twin Hills Drive
615-859-6926

Memphis 38119
8150 Walnut Grove Road
901-754-2545

TEXAS

Abilene 79603
3325 North 12th Street
915-673-8836

Amarillo 79109
5401 Bell Street
806-355-4796

Austin 78753
1000 East Rutherford
512-837-3626

Bryan 77802
1200 Barak Lane
409-846-7929

Corpus Christi 78414
6750 Woodridge Road
512-993-2970

Dallas 75205
10701 Highlands Drive
No phone listed

Denton 76201
1801 Malone
817-387-3065

Duncanville 75137
1019 Big Stone Gap
214-709-0066

El Paso 79903
3651 Douglas Avenue
915-565-9711

Fort Worth 76134
5001 Altamesa Boulevard
817-292-8393

Friendswood 77546
505 Deseret
713-996-9346

Harlingen 78550
2320 Haine Drive
No phone listed

Houston 77070
10555 Mills Road
713-890-7434

Houston 77057
1101 Bering Drive
713-785-2105

Houston 77017
3000 Broadway
713-893-5381

Houston 77090
16331 Hafer Road
713-893-5381

Killeen 77449
1410 South 2nd Street
817-526-2918

Kingwood 77339
4021 Deerbrook
713-360-1363

Longview 75605
1700 Blueridge Parkway
214-759-7911

Lubbock 79413
3211 58th Street
806-792-5040

McAllen 78501
2nd Street La Vista
512-682-0051

Odessa 79761
2011 North Washington
915-332-9221

Orange 77631
6108 Hazelwood
No phone listed

Plano 75075
2700 Roundrock
214-867-6479

Port Arthur 77642
3939 Turtle Creek Drive
409-722-4997

Richland Hills 75239
4401 Northeast Loop 820
817-284-4472

San Antonio 78228
2103 St. Cloud
512-736-2904

158 ☒

UTAH

Altamont 84001

Main Street
801-438-5282

Beaver 84713

210 North Main
801-438-5262

Blanding 84511

225 East 2nd North
801-678-2024

Bountiful 84010

165 South 1000 East
801-292-2650

Brigham City 84302

10 South 4th East
801-723-5995

Castledale 84513

Stake Center
801-748-2555

Cedar City 84720

370 South 200 East
801-586-2296

Delta 84624

52 North 100 West
801-864-3312

Duchesne 84021

Stake Center
801-738-5371

Ferron 84523

400 West 530 South
No phone listed

Fillmore 84631

21 South 300 West
801-743-6623

Garland 84321

131 East 1500 South
801-257-7015

Heber City 84032

781 South 200 East
801-654-2760

Hurricane 84737

37 South 200 West
801-635-2174

Kanab 84741

218 East 200 North
801-644-5973

Lehi 84043

200 North Center Street
801-644-5973

Loa 84747

20 South 100 West
801-836-2651

Logan 84321

50 North Main
801-836-2651 or 801-752-0546

Moroni 84646

300 North Center Street
801-436-8497

Mt. Pleasant 84647

295 South State
No phone listed

Nephi 84648

351 North 100 West
801-623-1378

Ogden 84401

539 24th Street
801-393-5248

Parowan 84761

87 West Center Street
801-477-8077

Price 84501

85 East Fourth North
801-637-2071

Provo 84602
 Brigham Young University
 4386 HBL Library
 801-378-6200

Richfield 84701
 91 South 200 West
 801-896-8057

Roosevelt 84060
 447 East Lagoon Street
 801-722-3794

St. George 84070
 58 East 9639 South
 No phone listed

Sandy 84106
 1700 East 775 South
 801-673-4591

Sandy 84070
 1700 East 9639 South
 No phone listed

Santaquin 84655
 90 South 200 East
 801-754-3725

South Jordan 84065
 2450 West 10400 South
 801-254-0121

Springville 84663
 900 East 200 North
 801-489-9966

Tropic 84776
 LDS Meetinghouse
 No phone listed

Vernal 84008
 613 West 2nd South
 801-789-2618

Wellington 84542
 Stake Center
 No phone listed

Wendover 84083
 269 B Street
 801-665-2220

VERMONT

Berlin-Montpelier 05602
 James Parker, Sr.
 RR #1, Box 2560
 No phone listed

VIRGINIA

Annandale 22003
 3900 Howard Street
 703-256-5518

Charlottesville 22901
 Hydraulic Road
 804-973-6607

Dale City 22193
 3000 Dale Boulevard
 703-670-5977

Newport News 23602
 901 Denbigh Boulevard
 804-874-2335

Oakton 22124
 2719 Hunter Mill Road
 703-281-1836

Richmond 23226
 5600 Monument Avenue
 804-288-8134

Salem 24153
 6311 Watburn Drive
 703-366-6726

Virginia Beach 23462
 4760 Princess Anne Road
 804-467-3302

WASHINGTON

Bellevue 98004
10675 Northeast 20th Street
206-454-2690

Bremerton 98315
2225 Perry Avenue
206-479-9370

Centralia 98531
2801 Mt. Vista Road
206-736-5476

Edmonds 98020
7309 228th Street SW
206-774-0933

Elma 98541
702 East Main
206-482-5982

Everett 98201
9505 19th Avenue SE
206-337-0457

Federal Way 98003
34815 3rd Avenue S
206-874-3803

Ferndale 98248
5800 Northwest Avenue
206-384-6188

Kennewick 99336
515 South Union
No phone listed

Lake Stevens 98258
131 101st Avenue SE
206-335-0754

Longview 98632
1721 30th Avenue
206-425-8409

Moses Lake 98837
1515 Division
509-765-8711

Mount Vernon 98273
18th and Hazel
No phone listed

North Bend 98045
527 Mt. Si Boulevard
No phone listed

Olympia 98506
Puget and Yew Street
209-943-7055

Othello 99327
12th and Rainier
509-488-6437

Pasco 99301
2108 Road 24
509-488-6437

Pullman 99163
NE 1055 Orchard Drive
No phone listed

Quincy 98848
1102 2nd Avenue SE
No phone listed

Richland 99352
1314 Goethals
509-946-6637

Seattle 98166
142nd SW and Ambaum Boule-
vard SW
206-246-7864

Seattle 98105
5701 8th NE
206-522-1233

Silverdale 98383
Nels Nelson Road
No phone listed

Spokane 99206
N. 919 Pines Road
509-926-0551

Sumner 98390
512 Valley Avenue
206-863-3383

Tacoma 98465
South 12th and Pearl Street
206-564-1103

Vancouver 98684
10509 Southeast 5th Street
206-256-7235

Walla Walla 99362
1821 South 2nd Street
509-525-1121

Wenatchee 98801
667 10th NE
509-884-3285

Yakima 98902
705 South 38th Avenue
No phone listed

WEST VIRGINIA

Fairmont 26555
Route 73 South
304-363-0116

Huntington 25705
5640 Shawnee Drive
304-736-9072

WISCONSIN

Hales Corner 53130
9600 West Grange Avenue
414-425-4182

Madison 53705
1711 University Avenue
608-238-1071

Shawano 54166
910 East Zingler
715-526-2946

WYOMING

Afton 83110
347 Jefferson
307-886-3526

Casper 82604
Corner of Fox and 45th
307-234-3326

Cheyenne 82001
Wyoming County Library
2800 Central Avenue
307-634-3561

Cody 82001
1407 Heart Mountain
307-634-3561

Evanston 82930
1224 Morse Lee Street
No phone listed

Gillette 82716
1500 O'Hara Street
307-686-2077

Green River 82935
120 Shoshone Avenue
307-875-3972

Jackson 83001
520 East Broadway
307-733-6337

Kemmerer 83101
Antelope 3rd West Avenue
307-877-6502

Laramie 82070
1219 Grande Avenue
No phone listed

Lovell 82431
50 West Main
307-548-2963

Rawlins 82301
117 West Kendrick Street
No phone listed

162 ☒

Riverton 82501
923 Garfield
301-332-3666

Rock Springs 82901
2055 Edgar Street
307-362-8062

Sheridan 82801
2051 Colonial Drive
307-674-9904

Urie 82937
Lyman Stake Center
307-786-4559

Worland 82401
500 Sagebrush Drive
307-347-8958

CANADA

ALBERTA

Calgary
910 70 Avenue SW
403-244-5910

Cardston
846 1st Avenue West
403-653-3288

Edmonton Alberta
9010 85 Street NW
403-469-6460

Grande Prairie
11212 102 Street
403-532-3609

Lethbridge
2410 28th Street S
403-328-0206

Raymond-Magrath
2 North 200 West
403-752-3833

Red Deer
3002 47 Avenue
403-342-1508

Taber
50th Avenue and 47th Street
403-223-2243

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Burnaby
5280 Kincaid
604-299-8656

Cranbrook
2210 2nd Street N
No phone listed

Fort St. John
11412 100 Street
604-785-4354

Kamloops
2165 Parkcrest Avenue
No phone listed

Kelowna
Glenmore and Ivans Street
604-762-0588

Prince George
4180 5th Avenue
604-563-1490

Vancouver
See Burnaby

Vernon
See Kelowna

Victoria
701 Mann Avenue
604-479-3631

MANITOBA

Winnipeg
700 London Street
204-668-0091

NEW BRUNSWICK

St. John
177 Manchester Avenue
506-672-0864

NOVA SCOTIA

Dartmouth
44 Cumberland Drive
902-462-0628

ONTARIO

Glenburnie
Glenburnie and Battersea Road
613-544-0221

Hamilton
701 Stonechurch Road E
416-385-5009

Kingston
See Glenburnie

London
1139 Riverside Drive
519-473-2421

Northland
See Timmins

Oshawa
Corner of Thornton Road and
Rossland Road
416-728-3151

Ottawa
1017 Prince of Wales Drive
613-224-2231

Sault Ste. Marie
No address yet
No phone listed

Thunder Bay
2255 Ponderosa Drive
807-939-1451

Timmins
500 Toke Street
705-267-6400

Toronto
95 Melbert Street
416-621-4607

Toronto
See also Oshawa

QUEBEC

Montreal (French)
470 Gilford
514-849-7145

Montreal (English)
6666 Terre Bonne Street
514-489-9138

SASKATCHEWAN

Saskatoon
1427 10th Street E
No phone listed

BRITISH ISLES

ENGLAND

Ashton
See Rochdale

Billingham
The Linkway
Billingham, Cleveland
Tel. 0642-563-162

Birmingham
See Sutton Coldfield

Bristol
721 Wells Road
Whitchurch, Bristol, Avon
Tel. 0272-560-106

Cambridge
670 Cherry Hinton Road
Cambridge, Cambridgeshire
Tel. 0223-247-010

Cheltenham
Thirlestaine Road
Cheltenham, Gloucestershire
Tel. 0242-523-433

Chester
50 Cliftone Drive
Blacone, Chester, Cheshire
Tel. 0244-390-796

Crawley
Old Horsham Road
Crawley, West Sussex
Tel. 0293-516-151

Hornchurch
64 Butts Green Road
Hornchurch, Essex
Tel. 0424-58412

Huddersfield
12 Halifax Road
Birchencliffe, Huddersfield,
West Yorkshire
Tel. 0484-20352

Hull
Springfield Way
Anlaby, Near Hull,
Humberside
Tel. 0482-572-623

Hyde Park
See London

Ipswich
42 Sidegate Lane West
Ipswich, Suffolk
Tel. 0473-723182

Leeds
Vesper Road
Leeds, West Yorkshire
Tel. 0532-585297

Leicester
See Loughborough

Lichfield
Purcell Avenue
Lichfield, Staffordshire
Tel. 0543-262621

Liverpool
4 Mill Bank
Liverpool, Merseyside
Tel. 051-228-0433

London
64/68 Exhibition Road
South Kensington, London
Tel. 01-589-8561

APPENDIX 5

☒ 165

- Loughborough
Thorpe Hill, Alan Moss Road
Loughborough, Leicestershire
Tel. 0509-214-991
- Luton
Cutenhoe Road and London
Road
Luton, Bedfordshire
Tel. 0582-22242
- Maidstone
London Road
Maidstone, Kent
Tel. 0622-57811
- Manchester
Altrincham Road
Wythenshawe, Greater
Manchester
Tel. 061-902-9279
- Newcastle-under-Lyme
The Brampton
Newcastle-under-Lyme,
Staffordshire
Tel. 0782-620-653
- Northampton
137 Harlestone Road
Northampton,
Northamptonshire
Tel. 0604-51348
- Norwich
19 Greenways
Eaton, Norwich, Norfolk
Tel. 0603-52440
- Nottingham
Hempshill Lane
Bulwell, Nottinghamshire
Tel. 0602-274-194
- Plymouth
Hartley Chapel, Mannamead
Road
Plymouth, Devon
Tel. 0752-668-998
- Poole
8 Mount Road
Parkstone
Poole, Dorset
Tel. 0202-730-646
- Preston
See Rawtenstall
- Rawtenstall
Haslingden Road
Rawtenstall
Rossendale, Lancashire
Tel. 0706-213-460
- Reading
280 The Meadway
Tilehurst
Reading, Berkshire
Tel. 0734-427-524
- Rochdale
Tweedale Street
Rochdale, Greater Manchester
Tel. 0706-526-292
- Romford
See Hornchurch
- St. Albans
See Luton
- Sheffield
Wheel Lane, Grenoside
Sheffield, South Yorkshire
Tel. 0742-453231
- Southampton
Chetwynd Road,
Bassett, Southampton,
Hampshire
Tel. 0703-767-476
- Staines
41 Kingston Road
Staines, Middlesex
Tel. 0784-50709

Sunderland
Linden Road off Queen
Alexandra Road
Sunderland, Tyne & Wear
Tel. 091-528-5787

Sutton Coldfield
185 Penns Lane
Sutton Coldfield
Birmingham, West Midlands
Tel. 021-384-2028

Wandsworth
484 London Road
Mitcham, London
Tel. 769-0180

York
West Bank
Acomb
York, North Yorkshire
Tel. 0904-798-185

CHANNEL ISLANDS

St. Helier
Rue De La Vallee
St. Mary
Jersey, C. I.
Tel. 0534-82171

IRELAND

Dublin
The Willows, Finglas Road
Dublin, County Dublin
Tel. 010-353-4625609

NORTHERN IRELAND

Belfast
401 Holywood Road
Belfast, County Antrim
Tel. 0232-768250

SCOTLAND

Aberdeen
North Anderson Drive
Aberdeen, Grampian
Tel. 0224-692-206

Dundee
Bingham Terrace
Dundee, Tayside
Tel. 0382-4512474

Glasgow
35 Julian Avenue
Glasgow, Strathclyde
Tel. 041-357-1024

Paisley
Campbell Street
Johnstone, Strathclyde
Tel. 0505-20886

WALES

Cardiff
Heol Y Deri
Rhiwbina
Cardiff, South Glamorgan
Tel. 0222-620205

Merthyr Tydfil
Nant-y-gwenith Street
George Town, Merthyr Tydfil,
Mid Glamorgan
Tel. 0685-2455

CONTINENTAL EUROPE

AUSTRIA

Vienna
Boecklinser 55
Tel. 0222-735-649

BELGIUM

Brussels
See Grimbergen
Grimbergen
Strombeeklinde, 110
No phone listed

DENMARK

Copenhagen
See Frederiksberg
Frederiksberg
Priorvej 12
No phone listed

FINLAND

Oulu
Nokelantie 38
Tel. 981-335714

FRANCE

Nancy
See Schiltigheim
Nice
5 Avenue Thérèse
Tel. 9381-0669
Paris
See Versailles
Schiltigheim
100 Route de General de Gaulle
Tel. 88-83-62-65

Strasbourg
See Schiltigheim
Versailles
5 Rond Point de l'Alliance
Tel. 3-954-82-78

GERMANY

Berlin
Klingelhoefer Strasse 24
Tel. 030-262-1089
Duesseldorf
See Wuppertal
Frankfurt
Eckenheimer Landstrasse 264
Tel. 069-546005

Hamburg
Wartenau 20
Tel. 040-2504573

Hamburg
See also Neumunster

Hannover
See Stadthagen

Kaiserslautern
Lauterstrasse 1
Tel. 0631-79588

Mannheim
See Nussloch

Munich
Rueckerstrasse 2
Tel. 089-535176

Neumunster
Kieler Strasse 333
Tel. 04321-38548

Nuremberg
Kesslerplatz 8
No phone listed

168 ☒

Nussloch
 Menzelstrasse 9
 No phone listed
 Stadthagen
 Jahnstrasse/Ecke Schachtstrasse
 Tel. 05721-74459
 Stuttgart
 Birkenwaldstrasse 46
 Tel. 0711-224871
 Wuppertal
 Martin-Luther-Strasse 6
 Tel. 0202-89158

ICELAND

Reykjavik
 Skolavordustig 46
 Tel. 91-28730

ITALY

Milan
 Casa Riunione
 Tel. 02-28-22-58

NETHERLANDS

Apeldoorn
 Boerhavestr/Edisonlaan
 Tel. 055-217516
 Utrecht
 See Apeldoorn

AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, AND SOUTH PACIFIC

AUSTRALIA

*Australian Capital
 Territory*
 Canberra
 101-105 Wattle Street
 O'Connor
 Tel. 062-47-5876

SWEDEN

Stockholm
 See Västerhaninge
 Västerhaninge
 Tempelvägen 3
 Tel. 0750-28520

SWITZERLAND

Bern
 See Ersigen
 Cointrin
 32 Avenue Louis Casai
 Tel. 22-98-63-57
 Ersigen
 Sandrutiweg 11
 Geneva
 See Cointrin
 Zurich
 Herbstweg 120
 Tel. 0041-1413598

SPAIN

Barcelona
 No address or phone yet
 Madrid
 No address or phone yet

New South Wales

Greenwich
 55 Greenwich Road
 Tel. 02-43-10-05

APPENDIX 5

Hebersham
64-66 Pringle Road
Tel. 02-625-3365

Lismore
Glen Court
Goonellabah
Tel. 28-1330

Mortdale
74 Walter Street
Tel. 02-570-6453

Newcastle
5 Nalya Close
Charlestown
Tel. 049-43-0122

Orange
Frost Street
Tel. 063-62-9192

Parramatta
169 Pennant Street
North Parramatta
Tel. 02-630-1931

Sydney
See Greenwich, Hebersham,
Mortdale, and Parramatta

Tamworth
Ridge Street
No phone listed

Northern Territory

Darwin
Trower and Sabine
Tel. 089-85-1980

Queensland

Brisbane
Underwood Road
Eight Mile Plains
Tel. 07-341-4485

200 River Terrace
Kangaroo Point
Tel. 07-391-7585

Bundaberg
Corner of Bingera and
Woongarra Streets
Tel. 071-73-1701

Cairns
Oxley Street
Edgehill
Tel. 070-53-1503

Ipswich
Corner Haig and Hunter Street
Tel. 07-201-7823

Rockhampton
Talbot Street
North Rockhampton
Tel. 079-28-3434

Townsville
188 Fulham Road
Tel. 077-79-3028

South Australia

Adelaide
Cutting Road
Marion
Tel. 08-276-7849

Von Braun Crescent
Modbury North
Tel. 08-264-7010

Mount Gambier
Brigalow Crescent
No phone listed

Port Pirie
Dunn Street
Tel. 086-32-1964

Whyalla
Jenkins Avenue
Tel. 086-45-7647

170 ☒

Tasmania

Hobart
15 Elmsleigh Road
Moonah
Tel. 002-72-9529

Victoria

Geelong
Corner Wolsely Grove and
Eagleview Pdg.
Tel. 052-78-1691

Melbourne
285 Heidelberg Road
Northcote
Tel. 03-481-7079

Cathies Lane and Pumps Road
Wantirna
Tel. 03-801-9746

Mildura
Deakin Avenue
Tel. 050-23-3576

Traralgon
Kosciusko Street
No phone listed

Wangaratta
45 Garnett Avenue
Tel. 057-21-5486

Western Australia

Kalgoorlie
118 Ega Street
No phone listed

Perth
308 Preston Point Road
Atadale
Tel. 09-330-3750

163 Wordsworth Avenue
Yokine
Tel. 09-275-2608

COOK ISLANDS

Raratonga
No address listed
No phone listed

FIJI

Suva
15 Helsen Street, Samabula
Tel. 679-383-284

NEW ZEALAND

Auckland
2 Rowandale Road
Manurewa
Tel. 267-5479

147 Pah Road
Mt. Roskill
Tel. 659-669

9 Tahoroto Road
Takapuna
Tel. 480-5828

54 Rua Road
Glen Eden
Tel. 818-3656

Christchurch
25 Fendalton Road
Tel. 556-874

Dunedin
Fenton Crescent
Tel. 879539

Gisborne
290 Stout Street
Tel. 798941

Hamilton
Sandwich Road
Tel. 491758

APPENDIX 5

✉ 171

Hastings
Heretaunga Street
Tel. 83717

Kaikohe
Hongi Street
No phone listed

Nelson
Nayland Road Stoke
Tel. 79507

New Plymouth
No address listed
No phone listed

Palmerston North
29 Pitama Road
Tel. 72011

Rotorua
10 Rimu Street
Tel. 88129

Temple View
18 Poland Road
Tel. 649-444-9704

Upper Hutt
California Drive, Totara Park
Tel. 164-159

Wellington
140 Moxham Avenue
Hataitai
Tel. 861-227

SAMOA

Apia
No address listed
Tel. 160-685

TAHITI

Papeete
Avenue du Commandant
Chesse
Tel. 42-55-94

Pirae
B.P. 5682 Pirae
Tel. 43-94-68

Raiatea
No address listed
No phone listed

TONGA

Nuku'Alofa
No address listed
Tel. 41-055

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA

Adrogué, Bs.As.
Quintana 447
No phone listed

Alta Gracia, Córdoba
Mescasni 236
No phone listed

Bahia Blanca, Bs.As.
Santa Fe and Pueyrredón
Tel. 44007

Banfield, Bs.As.
See Adrogué

Berazategui, Bs.As.
Calle 16 and Chile 138
No phone listed

Buenos Aires
See Adrogué, Berazategui,
Capital Federal, San
Fernando, San Miguel, and
Vicente López

172 ☒

Capital Federal
Calle Caracas 1289
No phone listed

Cordoba
See Alta Gracia

La Plata, Bs.As.
Calle 4 525
No phone listed

Litoral, Bs.As.
See San Miguel

Mar del Plata, Bs.As.
San Luis 3950
Tel. 728298

Mendoza, Mendoza
Calle Olascoaga 1015
Tel. 307252

Merlo, Bs.As.
See San Antonio de Padua

Quilmes, Bs.As.
See Berazategui

Resistencia, Chaco
Entre Rios and Linier
Tel. 0783-61471

Rosario, Rosario
Agrelo 1171
Tel. 387467

Salta, Salta
Mariano Boedo 56
Tel. 087-231741

San Antonio de Padua,
Bs.As.
Curie 51
Tel. 22300

San Fernando, Bs.As.
1644 San Fernando
No phone listed

San Miguel, Bs.As.
Pringles 6207
No phone listed

Santa Fe, Santa Fe
Francia 3595
Tel. 20933

Santiago del Estero,
Santiago del Estero
Rep. Del Líbano and
Hernandarias
No phone listed

Tucuman, Tucumán
Salta 450
Tel. 215071 208-785-5022

Vicente Lopez, Bs.As.
H. Irigoyen 1230
Tel. 701-4881

BRAZIL

Alegrete (RS)
Rua Waldemar Masson, 85
No phone listed

Araraquara (SP)
Rua Voluntários da Pátria, 1219
Tel. 0162-36-8242

Bauru (SP)
Rua Aparecida, 8-35
Tel. 0142-22-6194

Belo Horizonte (MG)
Rua Levindo Lopes, 214
Tel. 031-223-7883

Boa Viagem (PB)
Rua Sá e Souza, 580
Tel. 081-341-4333

Brasília (DF)
Av. W4 Norte, Q.712-A.ESP.
Tel. 061-274-8450

Campinas (SP)
See Jundiai

- Campinas Castelo (SP)
Rua Albano de Almeida
Lima, 669
Tel. 0192-41-7545
- Canoas (RS)
Rua Marques do Herval, 359
Tel. 0512-22-2712
- Curitiba Iguaçu (PR)
Av. Iguaçu, 1460
Tel. 041-234-3972
- Curitiba Sul (PR)
Praça Joseph Smith, 15
Tel. 041-244-4690
- Florianópolis (SC)
Av. Delamar J. da Silva, 155
Sao José
Tel. 0474-23-4588
- Fortaleza (Ceará)
Rua Neuma, 123
Vila Kennedy
Tel. 083-228-5107
- João Pessoa (PB)
Rua João Amorim, 429
Tel. 083-222-1836
- Joinville (SC)
Rua Max Colin, 426
Tel. 0474-33-5519
- Jundiai (SP)
Rua Conde de Monsanto, 374
Tel. 0192-41-7545
- Maceió (AL)
Av. Teresa Cristina, 287/307
Farol
Tel. 082-231-6633
- Marília (SP)
See Bauru
- Niteroi (RJ)
Rua Ribeiro Leite, 22
Tel. 021-717-4151
- Novo Hamburgo (RS)
Rua Julio Aischinger, 80
Tel. 0512-93-7340
- Petropolis (RJ)
Rua Souza Franco, 428
Tel. 0242-43-6460
- Ponta Grossa (PR)
Av. Bonifacio Vilela, 460
Tel. 0422-23-4267
- Porto Alegre (RS)
See Canoas
- Recife
See Boa Viagem
- Rio Claro (SP)
Av. Seis, 458
Tel. 0195-24-2844
- Rio de Janeiro (RJ)
Rua Getulio, 49 - Meier
Tel. 021-269-2245
- Santo André (SP)
Rua Catequese, 432
Tel. 011-449-3587
- Santos (SP)
Av. Dr. Waldemar Leão, 305
Jabaquara
Tel. 0132-32-3962
- São Paulo Norte (SP)
Av. Nova Cantareira, 1146
Tucuruvi
Tel. 011-299-3893
- São Paulo (SP)
Av. Prof. Francisco Morato,
2430
Tel. 011-814-3492
- Sorocaba (SP)
Rua Visconde do Rio Branco,
290
Tel. 0152-31-5408

Vitória (ES)
No address listed
Tel. 027-226-5268

CHILE

Santiago
Pedro de Valdivia #1423
Tel. 40083-741218

Viña Del Mar
3 Norte #1105
No phone listed

Republica
Corbea #2320
No phone listed

COLOMBIA

Bogotá
Carrera 38A #57B-26
No phone listed

COSTA RICA

Alajuela
Barrio la Tropicana
Tel. 41-29-47

EL SALVADOR

San Salvador
No address listed
No phone listed

GUATEMALA

Ciudad de Guatemala
3a Av. 14-16 Zona 1
Tel. 51-10-58

Quezaltenango
7a Calle 13-10 Zona 3
Tel. 061-2441

MEXICO

Celaya, Guanajuato
Fuente Ovejuna #673
No phone listed

Chihuahua, Chihuahua
Carbonel #1301
Tel. 14-13-11-92

Ciudad de Mexico
See San Juan de Aragón

Ciudad Madero, Tamaulipas
Ejército Nal. #75
Col. Loma del Gallo
No phone listed

Ciudad Obregon, Sonora
Veracruz and Yaqui
No phone listed

Ciudad Victoria, Tamaulipas
Calle 8 Anaya #1203
No phone listed

Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua
Av. Juarez 33
Tel. 500-80

Colonia Guadalupe,
Monclova
Mérida and Caracas #201
No phone listed

Hermosillo, Sonora
García Conde #303, Col. Pitic
No phone listed

Los Mochis, Sinaloa
Guillermo Prieto No. 442
Tel. 5-10-33

Matamoros, Tamaulipas
Marte #60
No phone listed

Mérida, Yucatán
Calle 70 #527, Int. 65 and 67
Tel. 1-05-36

APPENDIX 5

Monclova
Mérida and Caracas #201
Col. Guadalupe
Tel. 32432

Monterrey, Nuevo León
Cerralvo #134, Guadalupe
No phone listed

Orizaba, Veracruz
Pte. 20 Esq. c/Nte. 3
No phone listed

ipas

Poza Rica, Veracruz
Hidalgo #501
No phone listed

Puebla, Puebla
25 Sur #907
Tel. 48-18-01

ipas

Reynosa, Tamaulipas
No address listed
No phone listed

ua

San Juan de Aragón,
Distrito Federal
Av. 510 #90
Tel. 5-551-7634

Tijuana, Baja California
Norte

Matamoros Esq. c/Aldama #730
No phone listed

Valle Hermoso, Tamaulipas
No address listed
No phone listed

itic

Veracruz, Veracruz
Altamirano #27
No phone listed

PERU

Lima
Av. Javier Prado Este, Esq.
c/ Av. de Los Ingenieros
Urb. Santa Patricia, 3ra Etapa,
La Molima
Tel. 36-12-84 (Anexo 30)

Calle Manuel Gonzáles
Olaechea #393
San Isidro
Tel. 41-13-36

Nicolás de Pierola #500
5ta etapa, Urb. Ingeniería
San Martín de Porras
No phone listed

VENEZUELA

Caracas
2da Avenida de Campo Alegre,
No. 14
Urbanización Campo Alegre,
Chacao
Apartado 62569, Caracas
No phone listed

AFRICA AND ASIA

SOUTH AFRICA

Capetown
See Mowbray

Durban
144 Silverton Road
Berea
Tel. 031-223024

67

Johannesburg
1 Hunter Street
Highlands
Tel. 011-618-1890

Mowbray
Main and Grove Road
Tel. 021-69-8718

180 ☒

James W. Petty
 P.O. Box 893
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84110
 801-572-4049
 (Also consultation and family
 histories)

Robert N. Seaver
 22420 Argus
 Detroit, Michigan 48219
 313-537-9366

Lee Smeal
 P.O. Box 25743
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84125
 801-328-0787

Kip Sperry
 P.O. Box 11381
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84147
 (Consultation only)

Clifford L. Stott
 64 East 900 South
 Orem, Utah 84058
 801-226-0113

Eldon Walker
 4218 Benview Drive
 West Valley City, Utah 84120
 801-969-3670

SOUTHERN STATES
 (Includes Mississippi,
 Alabama, North Carolina,
 Arkansas, Oklahoma,
 Florida, South Carolina,
 Georgia, Tennessee,
 Kentucky, Texas, Louisiana,
 Virginia, Maryland, and
 West Virginia)

Golden V. Adams, Jr.
 780 West 1340 South
 Provo, Utah 84601
 801-375-3872
 (Consultation only)

Wilma Adkins
 P.O. Box 11394
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84147
 807-278-4806

Steven Blodgett
 1161 Webster Drive
 Sandy, Utah 84070
 801-571-0308

Kathleen V. Cook
 P.O. Box 1277
 Escondido, California 92025

Jeanette B. Daniels
 2142 Lambourne
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84109
 801-485-3446

Marie A. Davidson
 P.O. Box 314
 Burley, Idaho 83318

Marilyn Deputy
 14343 Addison Street #223
 Sherman Oaks, California 91423

Ernest B. Faulconer
 1280 West Camelot Drive
 Provo, Utah 84601
 801-375-6997

JoAnn F. Hatch
 127 North West Street
 P.O. Box 368
 Snowflake, Arizona 85937
 602-536-7274

Virginia Hershey
 5325 Wikiup Bridgeway
 Santa Rosa, California 95404
 707-544-3921

Wayne Morris
 925 North 660 West
 West Bountiful, Utah 84087
 801-292-2692

Rebecca Masters Huffman
620 Aspen Drive
Summit Park, Utah 84060
(Consultation only)

Kory L. Meyerink
2219 East 3020 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84109
801-466-1888
(Also consultation and family
histories)

Jimmy B. Parker
935 North 325 West
Bountiful, Utah 84010
801-295-3898

Mary Peters
329 North 200 West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
801-363-9585

Ellen Piehl
P.O. Box 9112
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308
414-435-9294

Robert H. Raschig
1115 W. Petters Circle #806
Murray, Utah 84123
801-262-7708

Jay Roberts
1835-A Independence Boulevard
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

Mary Schwartz
11946 Aneta Street
Culver City, California 90230
(Consultation only)

Kip Sperry
P.O. Box 11381
Salt Lake City, Utah 84147
(Consultation only)

Dr. John F. Vallentine
425 WIDB
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah 84602
801-489-6977 or 801-378-2278

NEW ENGLAND STATES
*(Includes Connecticut, Maine,
Massachusetts, New
Hampshire, Rhode Island,
and Vermont)*

Alice (Soule) Brower
188 South 100 East
Logan, Utah 84321
801-752-9035

Dr. Don K. Dalling
6285 South 725 East
Murray, Utah 84107
801-262-3630

Loren V. Fay
P.O. Box 2167
Albany, New York 12220
(Consultation only; also Quaker
research)

Mrs. Lenna Fife
12681 West Reservation Road
Pocatello, Idaho 83202
208-237-0178

Elaine Justesen
8252 Derby Way
West Jordan, Utah 84084
801-561-2343

Mrs. M. Mary Litster
3256 South 675 West
Bountiful, Utah 84010
801-292-8918

Kory L. Meyerink
2219 East 3020 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84109
801-466-1888

EASTERN STATES

*(Includes Delaware, New York,
New Jersey, and Pennsylvania)*

Craig L. Albiston
RFD #1, Box 104A
Logan, Utah 84321
801-752-2903

James Black
2731 Loran Heights Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84109
801-467-8113

Carol H. Cannon
3718 Delia Circle
Salt Lake City, Utah 84109
801-278-5005

Bruce Despain
118 "R" Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
801-533-9151

Kory L. Meyerink
2219 East 3020 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84109
801-466-1888

Vonalee E. Murray
9903 Dewey Road
Waterford, Pennsylvania 16441

Jimmy B. Parker
935 North 325 West
Bountiful, Utah 84010
801-295-3898

James W. Petty
P.O. Box 893
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110
801-572-4049
(Also consultation and family
histories)

Kip Sperry
P.O. Box 11381
Salt Lake City, Utah 84147
(Consultation only)

Dr. John F. Vallentine
425 WIDB
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah 84602
801-489-6977 or 801-378-2278

Elaine Washburn
5275 S. Champagne Avenue
Salt Lake City, Utah 84118
801-969-3310

MIDWESTERN STATES

*(Includes Illinois, Minnesota,
Indiana, Missouri, Iowa,
Ohio, Michigan, and
Wisconsin)*

Wilma Adkins
P.O. Box 11394
Salt Lake City, Utah 84147
807-278-4806

LaRene Gaunt
10122 Buttercup Drive
Sandy, Utah 84092
801-572-0169

Ruth Gomez de Schirmacher
1861 Downington
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
801-485-0275

Harold M. Hegyessey, Jr.
1030 East Grove Drive
Pleasant Grove, Utah 84062
801-785-2925

DeLoris A. Hill
707 South 200 West #A
Brigham City, Utah 84302
801-723-3358

Donald L. Horner
P.O. Box 1147
Pocatello, Idaho 83204
208-237-3059

Appendix 6

Accredited Genealogists

This is a list of genealogists who have passed the accredited examinations given by the Family History Library of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. They have demonstrated their knowledge and ability to do genealogical research. The genealogists are listed under their area of accreditation. You may contact a genealogist on this list to do research for you. The Family History Library does not recommend individual genealogists, nor is it responsible for the performance of the genealogist you hire.

CONTACTING AN ACCREDITED GENEALOGIST

It is a good idea to contact more than one accredited genealogist to learn what their rates, time commitments, and reporting procedures are.

When writing an accredited genealogist, include:

1. A copy of your pedigree chart.
2. Details on those lines that need work.
3. Details on research that has already been done on those lines that need work. (Send copies of your documents only. Do not send originals.)
4. A self-addressed, stamped return envelope, or one with international reply coupon(s) if you do not live in the same country as the genealogist.

ZIMBABWE

Harare
67 Enterprise Road
Highland
No phone listed

JAPAN

Tokyo
5-10-30 Minami-azabu
Minato-ku
Tel. 03-440-3244

KOREA

Seoul
No address yet
No phone listed

TAIWAN

Taipei
#5, Lane 183, Chin Hua Street
Tel. 02-3210690

#209 Fu Lin Road
Shih Lin District
No phone listed

Kaohshung
292 Shih Chung I Road
No phone listed

GUAM

Barrigada
Route 40
No phone listed

PHILIPPINES

Bacolad City
Mansilingan
No phone listed

Butuan
Montilla Boulevard
No phone listed

Cadiz City
Andrea Village Subdivision
No phone listed

Caloocan City
25 Greer Technical Street
University Hills
Tel. 362-28-85

Cebu City
47 Salinas Drive
Lahug
Tel. 96960

Cebu City
Raffinan Cpd., Sikatuna Street
Tel. 53450

Iligan
Camague, Lanao del Norte
No phone listed

Laguna
236 Banlic, Cabuyao
Tel. 566-2456

Legaspi
M. Marquez Street, Bgy15
Tel. 52-80

Makati
Buendia Avenue
Tel. 88-62-92

Marikina
St. Mary's Avenue
Provident Village
No phone listed

Paranaque
Pamplona Chapel
Dona Cecilia
No phone listed

Quezon City
Panay Avenue
Tel. 922-91-94

Carolyn J. Nell
3126 Juniper Lane
Falls Church, Virginia 22044
703-536-6205

James W. Petty
P.O. Box 893
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110
801-572-4049
(Also consultation and family
histories)

Lola L. Sorensen
5518 Revere Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84117
801-262-9675

Rodney E. Stucker
145 West 200 North #4
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
801-355-6929
(Specializing in family history
research, development, and
publication)

David E. Swan
1750 East Sandpiper Circle #48
Sandy, Utah 84070
801-272-6152

William Thorndale
150 North 200 West #31
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Marcia J. Tripp
3250 North River Drive
Eden, Utah 84310
801-745-2453

Dr. T. R. Turk
P.O. Box 1314
Port Lavaca, Texas 77979

Dr. John F. Vallentine
425 WIDB
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah 84602
801-489-6977 or 801-378-2278

Claudia Wagoner
8694 South 3720 West
West Jordan, Utah 84088
801-569-0956 (Consultation only)

Verl F. Weight
5343 Halsted Avenue
Carmichael, California 95608
916-483-5617

Lusarah B. Whittal
1136 South Granada Avenue
Alhambra, California 91801
213-284-3465

Lyle E. Wiggins
3719 West Hillsboro Circle
West Jordan, Utah 84084

BRITISH CANADA

William E. Arbuckle
1844 South 1700 East
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
801-485-5162

Barry E. Kirk
P.O. Box 1161
Salt Lake City, Utah 84147
801-968-7629

**FRENCH CANADA AND
ACADIA**

Mrs. Freida D. Child
3123 South Crestview Circle
Bountiful, Utah 84010
801-298-3056

Barry E. Kirk
P.O. Box 1161
Salt Lake City, Utah 84147
801-968-7629

Paul H. Munson
P.O. Box 462
Goodyear, Arizona 85338

IRELAND

Judith E. Wight
276 West 1310 North
Orem, Utah 84057
801-224-2354

John Van Weezep
111 S. Hillside Gardens Drive
North Salt Lake, Utah 84054
801-292-5420
(For U.S./Canadian patrons
only)

ITALY

Trafford R. Cole
Via Livenza 12
35010 Pionca di Vigonza (PD)
Italy

Dr. Giovanni Tata
P.O. Box 8414
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Mark T. Urban
P.O. Box 2151
Provo, Utah 84603
801-375-4883

MEXICO

Ruth Gomez de Schirmacher
1861 Downington Avenue
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
801-485-0275

NETHERLANDS

Angeline (Eegelina Ylst) Hut
4316 Adonis Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84024
801-277-5921

Erica Nederhand
118 "N" Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
801-359-3148

Christina Van Oostendorp
1377 East Jasmine
Sandy, Utah 84092
801-571-0360

NEW ZEALAND

Irene A. Davies
"Kawa"
c/o P.O. Okiwi
Great Barrier Island
New Zealand

Derek F. Metcalfe
P.O. Box 2054
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110

NORWAY

Karin Christensen
624 North 400 East
Kaysville, Utah 84037
801-544-1797

Elaine Helgeson Hasleton
322 East Barnard Street
Centerville, Utah 84014
801-292-5806

Ruth E. Maness
P.O. Box 293
Midvale, Utah 84047-0293
801-292-1045

Wade C. Starks
140 West 900 South
Orem, Utah 84057
801-225-6804

Mrs. Raeone C. Steuart
1987 Claremont Drive
Bountiful, Utah 84010
801-292-7168

FINLAND

Timothy Laitila Vincent
1841 West Morton Drive #F7
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116
801-355-9200

FRANCE

Barry E. Kirk
P.O. Box 11661
Salt Lake City, Utah 84147
801-968-7629

Mrs. Marlene Lee
9775 Clondike Court
Boise, Idaho 83709
208-322-1259

Yvette B. Longstaff
2627 East 10000 South
Sandy, Utah 84092
801-942-2125

GERMANY

Fredrick H. Barth
1628 Browning Avenue
Salt Lake City, Utah 84105
801-484-1639

Axel Borcharding
Wincklerstrasse 16
D-3052 Bad Nenndorf
Federal Republic of Germany
05723/2971

Inge Bork
5700 South China Clay Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84118
801-966-1519

Dr. John A. Dahl
560 East South Temple #604
Salt Lake City, Utah 84102
801-328-1391

Bruce Despain
118 "R" Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
801-533-9151

Dr. Richard W. Dougherty
638 6th Avenue
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
801-322-4610

Ruth E. Froelke
9717 Altamont Drive
Sandy, Utah 84092
801-942-4820

C. Russell Jensen, Ph.D.
3425 South Eastwood Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84109
(Specializing in Germanic-Latin)

Kory L. Meyerink
2219 East 3020 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84109
801-466-1888
(Also consultation and family
history)

Karl-Michael Sala
3668 Vistawest Drive
Box 1028
West Jordan, Utah 84084
801-569-8857
(Also East Germany field
research)

Trudy Schenk
1230 Kensington Avenue
Salt Lake City, Utah 84105
801-467-8087
(Southern Germany only)

Marion Wolfert
2541 Campus Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84121
801-943-8891

Friedrich Wollmershauser
Stuttgarter Strasse 133
D-7261 Ostelsheim
Federal Republic of Germany
(Württemberg, if place of origin is
known; Baden; Hohenzollern)

Lorna H. Hale
179 Dorchester Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
801-364-8174

Gillian O. Harrington
9714 South 285 East
Sandy, Utah 84070
801-571-1844

DeLoris A. Hill
707 South 200 West #A
Brigham City, Utah 84302
801-723-3358

Judith G. Ison
947 McClelland Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84105
801-359-5762

Lance Jacob
3956 Zana Lane
Magna, Utah 84044
801-250-3466

Laureen R. Jaussi
284 East 400 South
Orem, Utah 84057

Edna B. Jones
4144 Morris Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119
801-968-9155

John M. Kitzmiller II
P.O. Box 2640
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110-2640
801-292-8731
(Especially military and
heraldry)

Raymond W. Madsen
532 West 1550 North
Lehi, Utah 84043
801-768-9806

Derek F. Metcalfe
P.O. Box 2054
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110

Deon Morlock
1625 East Cherry Lane
Fruit Heights, Utah 84037
801-544-4980

Alan J. Phipps
424 "A" Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
801-355-1662
(Pre-1800 preferred; migration
problems; field trips to
England)

Richard W. Price
2061 St. Mary's Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
801-531-0920
(Especially Norfolk; Colonial
emigration; field trips to
England)

Claude C. Richards
1059 Briar Avenue
Provo, Utah 84601
801-373-9523

Neal S. Southwick
Department of Religion
Ricks College
Rexburg, Idaho 83440

Doris R. Steen
507 East 1864 South
Orem, Utah 84057
801-225-4903

J. Grant Stevenson
230 West 1230 North
Provo, Utah 84601
801-374-9600

Wildra L. Welch
350 Star Crest Drive (1840 West)
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116
801-537-5333

Charla Jensen
4635 South Loyola Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84120
801-964-8403

Peer K. Kristensen
837 West 3600 South
Bountiful, Utah 84010
801-295-5744

Mrs. Inger P. Ludlow
558 "K" Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
801-355-2098

Kim Melchior
15 South 300 East #5
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
801-533-9321

Steven R. Parkes
5092 West Elma Street
West Valley City, Utah 84120
801-967-3867

William O. Pedersen
1223 East 3670 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106
801-265-0239

ENGLAND

Karen R. Baggs
860 North 900 West
Provo, Utah 84601
801-373-8116

Nel Lo Bassett
1055 East Hillcrest Drive
Springville, Utah 84663
801-489-6298

Trevor Ian Burborough
261 South 100 West
Kaysville, Utah 84037
801-544-3598

Gloria D. Chaston
31 East 2050 North
Provo, Utah 84601

Mrs. Freida D. Child
3213 South Crestview Circle
Bountiful, Utah 84010
801-298-3056

Arlene M. Denney
2666 North 200 East
North Ogden, Utah 84404
801-782-5770

Phill B. Dunn
6652 South 3270 West
West Jordan, Utah 84084
801-966-7731
(Especially London, nearby
counties, and West Midlands)

Roger Flick
88 North 600 East
Orem, Utah 84057
(Consultation for family
organizations only)

Jessie May Foster
700 Ben Lomond Avenue
Ogden, Utah 84403
801-479-7359

David E. Gardner
406 8th Avenue
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
801-322-4313
(London only)

Mrs. Jessie Gardner
Sterling, Idaho 83279
208-397-4013

Vera Lucille Gifford
Oxford Manor, No. 301
124 East 1st Avenue
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
801-942-4647

Jeanine H. Gray
1883 Edison
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
801-756-2760

182 ☒

LDS CHURCH RECORDS
(Mormon lineages, 1830-
present)

Patricia I. Clark
6275 Barton Park Drive
West Jordan, Utah 84084
801-969-7015

David L. Grundvig
952 South 10th East
Salt Lake City, Utah 84105
801-369-1033

(Incl. photocopying, IGI batch
number tracing, and film
searching)

Patricia D. Heilpern
2505 Hartford Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

Patricia N. Howard
3869 Chatterleigh Road
West Valley City, Utah 84120

Ella M. Soelberg
13336 144th Avenue
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49417
616-842-0742

AUSTRALIA

Derek F. Metcalfe
P.O. Box 2054
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110

Janet Reakes
160 Johnston Road
Bass Hill, NSW 2197
Australia
Tel. 011-61-02-727-0824

BELGIUM

John Van Weezep
111 South Hillside Gardens
Drive
North Salt Lake, Utah 84054
801-292-5420
(For U.S./Canadian patrons only)

CHINA, TAIWAN, HONG KONG

Basil Yang
411 East Springhill Circle
North Salt Lake, Utah 84054
801-295-0276

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Erik B. Christensen
123 Second Avenue #607
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
801-359-4797

Gerald M. Haslam, Ph.D.
Brigham Young University
4500 HBLL
Provo, Utah 84602
801-378-4388

Linda K. Larson
1449 South 800 East
Orem, Utah 84058
801-255-5232

Olga K. Miller
855 Foothill Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
801-582-8013

Daniel M. Schlyter
2305 South 1360 West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119

Ellinor Sorensen
1951 Woodside Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84117
801-277-4726

DENMARK

B. A. Borgesen
8358 South 1370 East
Sandy, Utah 84092
801-561-2321

Aurelia N. Clemons
3485 O'Bryant
Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401
208-523-6446

POLAND

Zdenka Kucera
1270 Laird Avenue
Salt Lake City, Utah 84105
801-467-8611

POLYNESIA

Patricia I. Clark
6275 Barton Park Drive
West Jordan, Utah 84084
801-969-7015

Elwin W. Jensen
7347 South 2345 West
West Jordan, Utah 84084
801-566-4575

V. Foli P. Po'uha
786 Catherine Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116
801-539-8552

SCOTLAND

William L. Arbuckle
1844 South 1700 East
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
801-485-5162

Jesse R. Gathercoal
686 East Cutler Avenue
Springville, Utah 84663
801-489-7716

Roberta L. Lindsay
30 North 600 East
Bountiful, Utah 84010
801-292-6095

Dean L. McLeod
1775 East Ellen Way
Sandy, Utah 84092
801-571-7884 or
801-378-4388 (out of state)

Ida H. Wagstaff
420 West 7th North
American Fork, Utah 84003

SOUTH AFRICA

Suzanne M. Scott
12599 South 1700 East
Draper, Utah 84020

SPAIN

George R. Ryskamp
4275 Edgewood Place
Riverside, California 92506

SWEDEN

Donald W. Christensen
553 Julep Drive
Murray, Utah 84107
801-262-2896

Dennis J. Hjelm
P.O. Box 646
Basalt, Idaho 83218
208-346-6188

Rolf B. Magnusson
3284 West 3595 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119
801-969-3079

Kim Melchior
15 South 300 East #5
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
801-533-9321

Russell C. Robinson, Jr.
171 Clifton Avenue
West Hartford, Connecticut
06107
203-561-0851

Margareta Soderquist
2555 West 15000 South
Bluffdale, Utah 84065
801-254-1095

Nora J. Sutton
454 West 300 North
Logan, Utah 84321

188 ☒

Ruby C. Waterlyn
165 Beryl Avenue
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
801-487-2539

Mrs. Barbara Whiting
1334 Maple Lane
Provo, Utah 84604
801-377-4754

SWITZERLAND
Dr. John A. Dahl
560 East South Temple #604
Salt Lake City, Utah 84102
801-328-1391

Appendix 7

Addresses and Fees for State Driver's License Transcripts

ALABAMA

Drivers' License Division
Certification Section
P.O. Box 1471
Montgomery, Alabama 36102
\$2.00

ALASKA

Department of Public Safety
Drivers' License Section
Pouch N
Juneau, Alaska 99801
\$2.00

ARIZONA

Motor Vehicle Division
1801 West Jefferson Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85007
\$2.00

ARKANSAS

Office of Drivers Services
Traffic Violation Reports
P.O. Box 1272
Little Rock, Arkansas 72203
\$6.00 (Write for required form)

CALIFORNIA

Department of Motor Vehicles
P.O. Box 11231
Sacramento, California 95813
\$2.00

COLORADO

Department of Revenue
Motor Vehicle Division
Master File Section
140 West Sixth Avenue
Denver, Colorado 30204
\$5.00

190 ☒

CONNECTICUT

Department of Motor Vehicles
Copy Record Section
60 State Street
Wethersfield, Connecticut
06109
\$4.00

DELAWARE

Motor Vehicles Department
P.O. Box 698
Dover, Delaware 19901
\$2.00

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Department of Transportation
Bureau of Motor Vehicles
301 C. Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20013

FLORIDA

Drivers' License Division
Department of Highway Safety
Kirkham Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
\$3.00 (Write for required form)

GEORGIA

Department of Public Safety
Drivers' Service Station
P.O. Box 1456
Atlanta, Georgia 30301
\$2.00

HAWAII

District of First Circuit Court
Violations Bureau
842 Bethel Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
\$3.00

IDAHO

Department of Law
Enforcement
Motor Vehicle Division
P.O. Box 34
Boise, Idaho 83731
\$5.00

ILLINOIS

Secretary of State
Drivers' Services Department
2701 South Dirksen Parkway
Springfield, Illinois 62723
\$5.00

INDIANA

Bureau of Motor Vehicles
Paid Mail Section
Room 416, State Office Building
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
\$1.00

IOWA

Department of Transportation
Records Section
Lucas Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
\$1.00

KANSAS

Division of Vehicles
Driver Control Bureau
State Office Building
Topeka, Kansas 66626
\$3.00

KENTUCKY

Division of Driver Licensing
State Office Building
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
\$2.00

LOUISIANA

Department of Public Safety
 Drivers' License Division
 O.D.R. Section, Box 1271
 Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821
 \$2.00

MAINE

Secretary of State
 Motor Vehicle Division
 1 Child Street
 Augusta, Maine 04333
 \$3.00

MARYLAND

Motor Vehicle Administration
 6601 Ritchie Highway
 Glen Burnie, Maryland 21062

MASSACHUSETTS

Registry of Motor Vehicles
 Court Records Section
 100 Nashua Street
 Boston, Massachusetts 02114
 \$2.00

MICHIGAN

Department of State
 Bureau of Driver Services
 Commercial Look-up Unit
 7064 Crowner Driver
 Lansing, Michigan 48918
 \$3.00

MINNESOTA

Department of Public Safety
 Drivers' License Office
 Room 108, State Highway
 Building
 St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
 \$2.00 (Write for required form)

MISSISSIPPI

Highway Safety Patrol
 Drivers' License Issuance Board
 P.O. Box 958
 Jackson, Mississippi 39205
 \$3.00

MISSOURI

Bureau of Drivers' Licenses
 Department of Revenue
 P.O. Box 200
 Jefferson City, Missouri 65101
 \$1.00

MONTANA

Highway Patrol
 303 Roberts
 Helena, Montana 59601
 \$2.00

NEBRASKA

Department of Motor Vehicles
 Drivers' Records Section
 P.O. Box 94789
 Lincoln, Nebraska 68809
 \$.75

NEVADA

CBM of Nevada
 Box 1964
 Carson City, Nevada 89701
 \$3.00

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Division of Motor Vehicles
 Driver Record Unit
 85 Loudon Road
 Concord, New Hampshire
 03301
 \$5.00

NEW JERSEY

Division of Motor Vehicles
Bureau of Security
Responsibility
25 South Montgomery Street
Trenton, New Jersey 08666
\$5.00

NEW MEXICO

Transportation Department
Driver Service Bureau
Manuel Lujan Building
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87503
\$3.00

NEW YORK

Department of Motor Vehicles
Public Service Bureau
Empire State Plaza
Albany, New York 12228
\$2.00

NORTH CAROLINA

Traffic Records Section
Division of Motor Vehicles
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611
\$1.00

NORTH DAKOTA

Drivers' License Division
Capitol Grounds
Bismarck, North Dakota 58505
\$2.00

OHIO

Bureau of Motor Vehicles
P.O. Box 16502
Columbus, Ohio 43216
\$5.00

OKLAHOMA

Drivers' Record Service
Department of Public Safety

P.O. Box 11415
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
73136
\$3.00

OREGON

Motor Vehicles Division
1905 Lona Avenue
Salem, Oregon 97314
\$6.00

PENNSYLVANIA

Department of Transportation
Operator Information Section
Room 212
Transportation and Safety
Building
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17122
\$1.50

RHODE ISLAND

Registry of Motor Vehicles
Room 101G
State Office Building
Providence, Rhode Island 02903
\$1.50

SOUTH CAROLINA

Department of Highways and
Public Transportation
Department of Highways
Building
Driver Record Check Section
Room 201
Columbia, South Carolina
29216
\$3.00

SOUTH DAKOTA

Department of Public Safety
Driver Improvement Program
118 West Capitol
Pierre, South Dakota 57501
\$2.00 (Write for required form)

TENNESSEE

Department of Safety
Jackson Building
Nashville, Tennessee 37219
\$3.00

TEXAS

Department of Public Safety
License Issuance and Drivers'
Records
P.O. Box 4087
Austin, Texas 78773
\$4.00 (Write for required form)

UTAH

Drivers' License Division
314 State Office Building
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114
\$1.00

VERMONT

Agency of Transportation
Department of Motor Vehicles
Montpelier, Vermont 05602
\$3.00

VIRGINIA

Division of Motor Vehicles
Driver Licensing & Information

P.O. Box 27412
Richmond, Virginia 23269
\$4.00

WASHINGTON

Division of Licensing
Department of Motor Vehicles
Olympia, Washington 98501
\$1.50

WEST VIRGINIA

Driver Improvement Division
Department of Motor Vehicles
1800 Washington Street, East
Charleston, West Virginia 25305
\$1.00

WISCONSIN

Department of Transportation
Driver Record File
P.O. Box 7918
Madison, Wisconsin 53707
\$4.00

WYOMING

Department of Revenue
2200 Carey Avenue
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
\$2.00

Appendix 8

Addresses for Birth, Death, Marriage, and Divorce Certificates

ALABAMA

Birth and Death

Bureau of Vital Statistics
State Department of Public Health
Montgomery, Alabama 36130

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

ALASKA

Birth and Death

Department of Health and Social
Services
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Pouch H-02G
Juneau, Alaska 99811

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

AMERICAN SAMOA

<i>Birth and Death</i>	Registrar of Vital Statistics Vital Statistics Section Government of American Samoa Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799
<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death
<i>Divorce</i>	High Court of American Samoa Tutuila, American Samoa 96799

ARIZONA

<i>Birth (long form)</i>	Vital Records Section
<i>Birth (short form)</i>	Arizona Department of Health
<i>Birth registration card</i>	Services P.O. Box 3887
<i>Death</i>	Phoenix, Arizona 85030
<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death
<i>Divorce</i>	Same as Birth and Death

ARKANSAS

<i>Birth and Death</i>	Division of Vital Records Arkansas Department of Health 4815 West Markham Street Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death
<i>Divorce</i>	Same as Birth and Death

CALIFORNIA

<i>Birth and Death</i>	Vital Statistics Section Department of Health Services 410 N Street Sacramento, California 95814
<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death
<i>Divorce</i>	Same as Birth and Death

CANAL ZONE

<i>Birth and Death</i>	Panama Canal Commission Vital Statistics Clerk APO Miami, Florida 34011
------------------------	---

196 ☒

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

COLORADO

Birth and Death

Vital Records Section
 Colorado Department of Health
 4210 East 11th Avenue
 Denver, Colorado 80220

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

CONNECTICUT

Birth and Death

Department of Health Services
 Vital Records Section
 Division of Health Statistics
 State Department of Health Services
 150 Washington Street
 Hartford, Connecticut 06106

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

DELAWARE

Birth and Death

Bureau of Vital Statistics
 Division of Public Health
 Jesse S. Cooper Building
 Dover, Delaware 19901

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Birth and Death

Vital Records Branch
 4251 Street NW, Room 3009
 Washington, D.C. 20001

Marriage

Marriage Bureau
 515 5th Street, NW
 Washington, D.C. 20001

Divorce

Clerk, Superior Court for the District of
Columbia, Family Division
500 Indiana Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20001

FLORIDA

Birth and Death

Department of Health and
Rehabilitation Services
Office of Vital Statistics
P.O. Box 210
Jacksonville, Florida 32231

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

GEORGIA

Birth and Death

Georgia Department of Human
Resources
Vital Records Unit
Room 217-H
47 Trinity Avenue, SW
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

GUAM

Birth and Death

Office of Vital Statistics
Department of Public Health and Social
Services
Government of Guam
P.O. Box 2816
Agana, Guam, Marianas Islands
96910

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

HAWAII

Birth and Death

Research and Statistics Office
State Department of Health
P.O. Box 3378
Honolulu, Hawaii 96801

198 ☒

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

IDAHO

*Birth and Death*Bureau of Vital Statistics, Standards,
and Local Health Services
State Department of Health and
WelfareStatehouse
Boise, Idaho 83720*Marriage*

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

ILLINOIS

*Birth and Death*Office of Vital Records
State Department of Public Health
535 West Jefferson Street
Springfield, Illinois 62761*Marriage*

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

INDIANA

*Birth and Death*Division of Vital Records
State Board of Health
1330 West Michigan Street
P.O. Box 1964
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-1964*Marriage*

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

IOWA

*Birth and Death*Iowa State Department of Health
Vital Records Section
Lucas State Office Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death
<i>Divorce</i>	Same as Birth and Death

KANSAS

<i>Birth and Death</i>	Bureau of Vital Statistics 900 Southwest Jackson Topeka, Kansas 66612-1290
<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death
<i>Divorce</i>	Same as Birth and Death

KENTUCKY

<i>Birth and Death</i>	Office of Vital Statistics Department for Human Resources 275 East Main Street Frankfort, Kentucky 40621
<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death
<i>Divorce</i>	Same as Birth and Death

LOUISIANA

<i>Birth (long form)</i> <i>Birth (short form)</i> <i>Death</i>	Division of Vital Records Office of Health Services and Environmental Quality P.O. Box 60630 New Orleans, Louisiana 70160
<i>Marriage</i> <i>Orleans Parish</i> <i>Other Parishes</i>	Same as Birth and Death Same as Birth and Death
<i>Divorce</i>	Same as Birth and Death

MAINE

<i>Birth and Death</i>	Office of Vital Records Human Services Building Station II State House Augusta, Maine 04333
<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death

200 ☒

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

MARYLAND

Birth and Death

Division of Vital Records
 State Department of Health and
 Mental Hygiene
 State Office Building
 P.O. Box 13146
 201 West Preston Street
 Baltimore, Maryland 21203

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

MASSACHUSETTS

Birth and Death

Registry of Vital Records and
 Statistics
 150 Tremont Street, Room B-3
 Boston, Massachusetts 02111

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

MICHIGAN

Birth and Death

Office of the State Registrar
 Center for Health Statistics
 Michigan Department of Public
 Health
 3500 North Logan Street
 Lansing, Michigan 48909

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

MINNESOTA

Birth and Death

Minnesota Department of Health
 Section of Vital Statistics
 717 Delaware Street SE
 P.O. Box 9441
 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

MISSISSIPPI

*Birth and Death*Vital Records
State Board of Health
P.O. Box 1700
Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1700*Marriage*

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

MISSOURI

*Birth and Death*Division of Health
Bureau of Vital Records
P.O. Box 570
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102*Marriage*

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

MONTANA

*Birth and Death*Bureau of Records and Statistics
State Department of Health and
Environmental Sciences
Helena, Montana 59620*Marriage*

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

NEBRASKA

*Birth and Death*Bureau of Vital Statistics
State Department of Health
301 Centennial Mall South
P.O. Box 95007
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509*Marriage*

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

NEVADA

<i>Birth and Death</i>	Division of Health and Vital Statistics Capitol Complex Carson City, Nevada 89710
<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death
<i>Divorce</i>	Same as Birth and Death

NEW HAMPSHIRE

<i>Birth and Death</i>	Bureau of Vital Records Health and Welfare Building Hazen Drive Concord, New Hampshire 03301
<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death
<i>Divorce</i>	Same as Birth and Death

NEW JERSEY

<i>Birth and Death</i>	State Department of Health Bureau of Vital Statistics CN 360 Trenton, New Jersey 08625 or Archives and History Bureau State Library Division State Department of Education Trenton, New Jersey 08625
<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death
<i>Divorce</i>	Superior Court, Chancery Division State House Annex, Room 320 CN 971 Trenton, New Jersey 08625

NEW MEXICO

<i>Birth and Death</i>	Vital Statistics Bureau New Mexico Health Services Division P.O. Box 968 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0968
<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death

Divorce Same as Birth and Death

NEW YORK (EXCEPT
NEW YORK CITY)

Birth and Death Bureau of Vital Records
State Department of Health
Empire State Plaza
Tower Building
Albany, New York 12237

Marriage Same as Birth and Death

Divorce Same as Birth and Death

NEW YORK CITY

Birth and Death Bureau of Vital Records
Department of Health of New York City
125 Worth Street
New York, New York 10013

Marriage

Bronx Marriage License Bureau
1780 Grand Concourse
Bronx, New York 10457

Brooklyn Marriage License Bureau
Municipal Building
Brooklyn Borough Hall
Brooklyn, New York 11201

Manhattan Marriage License Bureau
No. 1 Center Street
Municipal Building
New York, New York 10007

Queens Marriage License Bureau
Queens Borough Hall
120-55 Queens Boulevard
Kew Gardens, New York 11424

*Staten Island (no
longer called
Richmond)* Marriage License Bureau
Staten Island Borough Hall
St. George
Staten Island, New York 11201

Divorce Same as Marriage for all five
boroughs

NORTH CAROLINA

Birth and Death

Department of Human Resources
 Division of Health Services
 Vital Records Branch
 P.O. Box 2091
 Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

NORTH DAKOTA

Birth and Death

Division of Vital Records
 State Department of Health
 Office of Statistics Services
 Bismarck, North Dakota 58505

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

OHIO

Birth and Death

Division of Vital Statistics
 Ohio Department of Health
 G-20 Ohio Departments Building
 65 South Front Street
 Columbus, Ohio 43215

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

OKLAHOMA

Birth and Death

Vital Records Section
 State Department of Health
 Northeast 10th Street and Stonewall
 P.O. Box 53551
 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73152

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

OREGON

<i>Birth and Death</i>	Oregon State Health Division Vital Statistics Section P.O. Box 116 Portland, Oregon 97207
<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death
<i>Divorce</i>	Same as Birth and Death

PENNSYLVANIA

<i>Birth and Death</i>	Division of Vital Statistics State Department of Health Central Building 101 South Mercer Street P.O. Box 1528 New Castle, Pennsylvania 16103
<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death
<i>Divorce</i>	Same as Birth and Death

PUERTO RICO

<i>Birth and Death</i>	Division of Demographic Registry and Vital Statistics Department of Health San Juan, Puerto Rico 00908
<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death
<i>Divorce</i>	Same as Birth and Death

RHODE ISLAND

<i>Birth and Death</i>	Division of Vital Statistics State Department of Health Room 101, Cannon Building 75 Davis Street Providence, Rhode Island 02908
<i>Marriage</i>	Same as Birth and Death
<i>Divorce</i>	Clerk of Family Court 1 Dorrance Plaza Providence, Rhode Island 02903

SOUTH CAROLINA

Birth and Death

Office of Vital Records and Public Health
 Statistics
 South Carolina Department of Health and
 Environmental Control
 2600 Bull Street
 Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

SOUTH DAKOTA

Birth and Death

State Department of Health
 Health Statistics Program
 Joe Foss Office Building
 Pierre, South Dakota 57501

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

TENNESSEE

Birth and Death

Tennessee Vital Records
 Department of Health and
 Environment
 Cordell Hull Building
 Nashville, Tennessee 37219-2505

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

TEXAS

Birth and Death

Bureau of Vital Statistics
 Texas Department of Health
 1100 West 49th Street
 Austin, Texas 78756

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE
PACIFIC ISLANDS*Birth and Death**Commonwealth of
Northern Mariana
Islands*Commonwealth Courts
Commonwealth Governments
Saipan, CM 96950*Republic of the
Marshall Islands*Chief Clerk of Supreme Courts
Republic of the Marshall Islands
Majuro, Marshall Islands 96960*Republic of Palau*Chief Clerk of Supreme Courts
Republic of Palau
Koror, Palau, W.C.I. 96940*Federated States of
Micronesia*Clerk of Courts
State of Truk, FSM
Moen, Truk, E.C.I. 96942

or

Clerk of Courts
State of Ponape, FSM
Kolonias, Ponape, E.C.I. 96941

or

Clerk of Courts
State of Kosrae, FSM
Lele, Kosrae, E.C.I. 96944

or

Clerk of Courts
State of Yap, FSM
Colonia, Yap, W.C.I. 96943*Marriage*Same as Birth and Death for all
territories*Divorce*Same as Birth and Death for all
territories

UTAH

*Birth and Death*Bureau of Health Statistics
Utah Department of Health
150 West North Temple
P.O. Box 2500
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110*Marriage*

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

VERMONT

Birth and Death

Vermont Department of Health
Vital Records Section
Box 70
60 Main Street
Burlington, Vermont 05402

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

VIRGINIA

Birth and Death

Bureau of Vital Records
State Department of Health
P.O. Box 1000
Richmond, Virginia 23208-1000

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

Birth and Death
St. Croix

Registrar of Vital Statistics
Charles Harwood Memorial Hospital
St. Croix, Virgin Islands 00820

St. Thomas and
St. John

Registrar of Vital Statistics
Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801

Marriage

Bureau of Vital Records and
Statistical Services
Virgin Islands Department of Health
Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801

St. Croix

Chief Deputy Clerk
Territorial Court of the Virgin Islands
P.O. Box 929
Christiansted
St. Croix, Virgin Islands 00820

*St. Thomas and
St. John*

Clerk of the Territorial Court of the Virgin
Islands

P.O. Box 70

Charlotte Amalie

St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801

Divorce

Same as Marriage

St. Croix

Same as Marriage

*St. Thomas and
St. John*

Same as Marriage

WASHINGTON

Birth and Death

Vital Records

P.O. Box 9709, ET-11

Olympia, Washington 98504

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

WEST VIRGINIA

Birth and Death

Division of Vital Statistics

State Department of Health

State Office Building No. 3

Charleston, West Virginia 25305

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

WISCONSIN

Birth and Death

Bureau of Health Statistics

Wisconsin Division of Health

P.O. Box 309

Madison, Wisconsin 53701

WYOMING

Birth and Death

Vital Records

Hathaway Building

Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002

Marriage

Same as Birth and Death

Divorce

Same as Birth and Death

Appendix 9

State Adoption Records

RECORDS OPEN

Alabama
Kansas
All others are closed

ORIGINAL BIRTH CERTIFICATES *Available to Adoptees*

Alabama
Kansas
Maine
Ohio

COURT JURISDICTIONS

See State-by-State Listings

OFFICIAL AGES OF MAJORITY

	F	M
Alabama (both sexes)	19	
Colorado	18	21
Minnesota (both sexes)	21	
Mississippi	18	21
N. Dakota	18	21
Wyoming (both sexes)	19	
All other states	18	

ALABAMA

Information Department
State Capitol
Montgomery, Alabama 36130
205-832-6011

Bureau of Children's
Services
Administration Building
604 North Union Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36130

Court of Jurisdiction
Probate

Birth and Death Records
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Department of Public Health
Montgomery, Alabama 13630

Marriage Records
Same as Birth and Death

Divorce Records
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
Department of Archives
624 Washington Avenue
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

ALASKA

Information Department
State Capitol
120 4th Street
Juneau, Alaska 99811
907-465-2111

State Agency
Department of Health Services
Pouch H-05
Juneau, Alaska 99811

Department of Social Ser-
vices
Pouch H-05
Juneau, Alaska 98811

Court of Jurisdiction
Superior Court

Birth and Death Records
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Department of Health Services
Pouch H-05
Juneau, Alaska 99801

Marriage Records
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
State Office Building
Pouch G
Juneau, Alaska 99801

ARIZONA

Information Department
State Capitol
1700 West Washington Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85007
602-271-4900

State Agency
Department of Economic Secu-
rity

Administration for Children
P.O. Box 6123
1400 West Washington Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85005

Court of Jurisdiction
Superior Court

Birth and Death Records
Division of Vital Records
Department of Health
P.O. Box 3887
Phoenix, Arizona 85030

Marriage Records
Clerk of Superior Court
(County issuing license)

Divorce Records
Clerk of Superior Court
(County where granted)

Archives/Records
State Library
State Capitol
1700 West Washington Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85007

ARKANSAS

Information Department
State Capitol
5th and Woodland
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
501-371-3000

State Agency
Department of Human Services
Adoption Services
P.O. Box 1437
Little Rock, Arkansas 72203

Court of Jurisdiction
Probate Court

Birth and Death Records
Division of Vital Records
4815 West Markham Street
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Marriage Records
Same as Birth and Death

Divorce Records
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
One Capitol Mall
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

CALIFORNIA

State Information Department
10th and L Streets
Sacramento, California 95814
916-445-4711

State Agency
Department of Social Services
Adoption Branch
744 P Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Court of Jurisdiction
Superior Court

Birth and Death Records
Vital Statistics
410 N Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Marriage Records
Same as Birth and Death

Divorce Records
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
914 Capitol Mall
P.O. Box 2037
Sacramento, California 95814

COLORADO

Information Department
State Capitol
200 East Colfax Street
Denver, Colorado 80203
303-892-9911

State Agency
Department of Social Services
1575 Sherman Street
Denver, Colorado 80203

Court of Jurisdiction
District Court

Birth and Death Records
Statistics Section
4210 East 11th Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80220

Marriage & Divorce Records
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
Colorado Heritage Center
1300 Broadway
Denver, Colorado 80203

CONNECTICUT

Information Department
210 Capitol Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06115
203-566-2211

State Agency
Adoption Resource Exchange
170 Sigourney Street
Hartford, Connecticut 06105

Court of Jurisdiction
Probate Court

Birth and Death Records
Public Health Statistics Section
79 Elm Street
Hartford, Connecticut 06115

Marriage and Divorce Records
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
Capitol Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06115

DELAWARE

Information Department
State Capitol
Dover, Delaware 19899
302-678-4000

State Agency
Department of Health and Social Services
P.O. Box 309
Wilmington, Delaware 19899

Court of Jurisdiction
Superior Court

Birth and Death Records
Bureau of Vital Statistics
State Health Building
Dover, Delaware 19901

Marriage and Divorce Records

Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
Historical and Cultural Affairs
Department of State
Dover, Delaware 19901

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Information Department
District Building
14th and E Streets
Washington, D.C. 20004
202-628-6000

District Agency
Bureau of Family Services
122 C Street NW
Washington, D.C. 20001

Court of Jurisdiction
Domestic Relations Branch of
Court of General Sessions

Birth and Death Records
Department of Human Resources

Vital Records Section
615 Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20004

Marriage Records
Marriage Bureau
515 5th Street NW
Washington, D.C. 20001

Divorce Records
Clerk-Superior Court for D.C.
451 Indiana Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20001

Archives/Records
Library of Congress Annex
Washington, D.C. 20540

FLORIDA

Information Department
The Capitol
Tallahassee, Florida 32304
904-488-1234

State Agency
Department of Health
Children's Services
1317 Winewood Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

Court of Jurisdiction
Circuit Court

Birth and Death Records
Bureau of Vital Statistics
P.O. Box 210
Jacksonville, Florida 32231

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
R. A. Gray Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

GEORGIA

Information Department
State Capitol
Capitol Square SW
Atlanta, Georgia 30334
404-656-2000

State Agency
Division of Social Services
618 Ponce de Leon Avenue NE
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

Court of Jurisdiction
Superior Court

Birth and Death Records
Vital Records Unit
Department of Human Re-
sources
Room 217-H
47 Trinity Avenue SW
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
Capitol Hill Station
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

HAWAII

Information Department
State Capitol
415 South Beretania Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
808-548-2211

State Agency
Department of Social Services
P.O. Box 339
Honolulu, Hawaii 96809

Court of Jurisdiction
Family Court

Birth and Death Records
Research and Statistics
P.O. Box 3378
Honolulu, Hawaii 96801

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Archives
Iolani Palace Grounds
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

IDAHO

Information Department
Statehouse
700 West Jefferson Street
Boise, Idaho 83720
208-384-2411

State Agency
Department of Health and Welfare
Statehouse
Boise, Idaho 83720

Court of Jurisdiction
Magistrate Court

Birth and Death Records
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Statehouse
Boise, Idaho 83720

Marriage and Divorce Records
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
Library and Archives Building
325 West State
Boise, Idaho 83720

ILLINOIS

Information Department
State Capitol
Springfield, Illinois 62706
217-782-2000

State Agency
Children and Family Services
One North Old State Capitol
Plaza
Springfield, Illinois 62706

Court of Jurisdiction
County Circuit Court

Birth and Death Records
Vital Records Office
535 West Jefferson Street
Springfield, Illinois 62761

Marriage and Divorce Records
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Archives Building
Springfield, Illinois 62706

INDIANA

Information Department
200 West Washington Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
317-633-4000

State Agency
Department of Public Welfare
141 South Meridian Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46225

Court of Jurisdiction
County Court

Birth and Death Records
Vital Records
1330 West Michigan Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

Marriage and Divorce Records
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
140 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

IOWA

Information Department
Capitol Building
1007 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
515-281-5011

State Agency
Bureau of Children's Services
Hoover Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Court of Jurisdiction
District Court

Birth and Death Records
Division of Statistics
Department of Health
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
Historical and Genealogical Li-
brary
Historical Building
East 12th and Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

KANSAS

Information Department
State House
10th and Harrison Streets
Topeka, Kansas 66612
913-296-0111

State Agency
Department of Social Services
Division of Children
2700 West 6th Street
Topeka, Kansas 66606

Court of Jurisdiction
District Court

Birth and Death Records
Bureau of Registration Statistics
6700 South Topeka Avenue
Topeka, Kansas 66620

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords

Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
Historical Society Library
Memorial Building
Topeka, Kansas 66603

KENTUCKY

Information Department
State Capitol
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
502-564-2500

State Agency
Bureau for Social Services
275 East Main Street
6th Floor West
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Court of Jurisdiction
Circuit Court

Birth and Death Records
Office of Vital Statistics
Department of Health
275 East Main Street
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library Archives
851 East Main Street
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

LOUISIANA

Information Department
State Capitol
900 Riverside North
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804
504-389-6601

State Agency
Office of Human Development
Adoption Program
333 Laurel, Room 704
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70801

Court of Jurisdiction
District Court

Birth and Death Records
Division of Vital Records
P.O. Box 60603
New Orleans, Louisiana 70160

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death

MAINE

Information Department
State House
Augusta, Maine 04333
207-289-1110

State Agency
Department of Human Services
221 State Street
Augusta, Maine 04333

Court of Jurisdiction
County Probate Court

Birth and Death Records
Office of Vital Records
221 State Street
Augusta, Maine 04333

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
L M A Building, State House
Augusta, Maine 04333

MARYLAND

Information Department
State House
State Circle
Annapolis, Maryland 21404
301-267-0100

State Agency
Social Services Administration
11 South Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

Court of Jurisdiction
Chancery Court

Birth and Death Records
Division of Vital Records
State Office Building
201 West Preston Street
P.O. Box 13146
Baltimore, Maryland 21203

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
361 Rose Boulevard
Annapolis, Maryland 21401

MASSACHUSETTS

Information Department
State House
Beacon Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02133
617-727-2121

State Agency
Department of Social Services
150 Causeway Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Court of Jurisdiction
Probate Court

Birth and Death Records
Registrar of Vital Statistics
Room 103, McCormack Building
1 Ashburton Place
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Marriage and Divorce Records
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
341 State House
Boston, Massachusetts 02133

MICHIGAN

Information Department
Capitol Building
Lansing, Michigan 48933
517-373-1837

State Agency
Department of Social Services
300 South Capitol Avenue
P.O. Box 3007
Lansing, Michigan 48909

Court of Jurisdiction
Probate Court

Birth and Death Records
Office of Vital Statistics
3500 North Logan Street
Lansing, Michigan 48914

Marriage and Divorce Records
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
735 East Michigan Avenue
Lansing, Michigan 48933

MINNESOTA

Information Department
State Capitol
Aurora Avenue and Park Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
612-296-6013

State Agency
Department of Public Welfare
Centennial Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

Court of Jurisdiction
County Family Court or Juvenile Division of District Court

Birth and Death Records
Department of Health/Vital Statistics
717 Delaware Street SE
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

Marriage and Divorce Records
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
Historical Society Library
690 Cedar Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

MISSISSIPPI

Information Department
New Capitol Building
Jackson, Mississippi 39205
601-354-7011

State Agency
Department of Public Welfare
515 East Amite Street
P.O. Box 352
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

Court of Jurisdiction
Chancery Court

Birth and Death Records
 Vital Records Unit
 Board of Health
 P.O. Box 1700
 Jackson, Mississippi 39205

Marriage and Divorce Records
 Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
 Archives History Building
 Capitol Green
 Jackson, Mississippi 39205

MISSOURI

Information Department
 State Capitol
 Jefferson City, Missouri 65101
 314-751-2151

State Agency
 Department of Social Services
 P.O. Box 88
 Jefferson City, Missouri 65103

Court of Jurisdiction
 Circuit Court

Birth and Death Records
 Bureau of Vital Records
 Public Health and Welfare
 Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Marriage and Divorce Records
 Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
 State Library
 308 East High Street
 P.O. Box 387
 Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

MONTANA

Information Department
 Capitol Building
 Helena, Montana 59601
 406-449-2511

State Agency
 Social Services Bureau
 111 Sanders
 Helena, Montana 59601

Court of Jurisdiction
 District Court/Tribal Court

Birth and Death Records
 Bureau of Records and Statistics

Department of Health
 Helena, Montana 59601

Marriage and Divorce Records
 Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
 State Library
 930 East Lyndale Avenue
 Helena, Montana 59601

NEBRASKA

Information Department
 State Capitol
 1445 K Street
 Lincoln, Nebraska 68509
 402-471-2311

State Agency
 Division of Social Services
 P.O. Box 95026
 Lincoln, Nebraska 68509

Court of Jurisdiction
 County Court

Birth and Death Records
Bureau of Vital Statistics
301 Centennial Mall South
P.O. Box 95007
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509

Marriage and Divorce Records
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
Historical Society Library
1500 and R Streets
Lincoln, Nebraska 68503

NEVADA

Information Department
State Capitol
Carson City, Nevada 89710
702-885-5000

State Agency
Welfare Division
251 Jeanell Drive
Capitol Mall Complex
Carson City, Nevada 89710

Court of Jurisdiction
District Court

Birth and Death Records
Health-Vital Statistics
Capitol Complex
Carson City, Nevada 89710

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
401 North Caron Street
Carson City, Nevada 89711

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Information Department
State House

107 North Main Street
Concord, New Hampshire 03301
603-271-1110

State Agency
Bureau of Child/Family Services
Health and Welfare
Hazen Drive
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

Court of Jurisdiction
Probate Court

Birth and Death Records
Bureau of Vital Records
Health and Welfare
Hazen Drive
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
20 Park Street
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

NEW JERSEY

Information Department
State House
Trenton, New Jersey 08625
609-292-2121

State Agency
Youth and Family Services
P.O. Box 510
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

Court of Jurisdiction
Superior or County Court

Birth and Death Records
Department of Health
Bureau of Vital Statistics
P.O. Box 1540
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

Marriage and Divorce Records

Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records

State Library

185 West State Street

Trenton, New Jersey 08625

NEW MEXICO

Information Department

State Capitol

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

505-827-4011

State Agency

Adoption Services

P.O. Box 2348

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87503

Court of Jurisdiction

District Court

Birth and Death Records

Vital Statistics Bureau

P.O. Box 968

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87503

Marriage Records

County Clerk where marriage performed

Divorce Records

County Clerk of District Court where granted

Archives/Records

State Library

300 Don Gaspar

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

NEW YORK

Information Department

State Capitol

Albany, New York 12234

518-474-2121

State Agency

Department of Social Services

40 North Pearl Street

Albany, New York 12234

Court of Jurisdiction

Judge or Surrogate of court

where order was made

Birth and Death Records

(except New York City)

Bureau of Vital Records

Empire State Plaza

Tower Building

Albany, New York 12237

All New York City Boroughs

Bureau of Records

Department of Health

125 Worth Street

New York, New York 10013

Marriage and Divorce Records

(Addresses apply as indicated above)

NORTH CAROLINA

Information Department

State Capitol

Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

919-829-1110

State Agency

Children's Services Branch

Department of Human Resources

325 North Salisbury Street

Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Court of Jurisdiction

Clerk of Superior Court

Birth and Death Records
 Department of Human Services
 Vital Records Branch
 P.O. Box 2091
 Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

Marriage and Divorce Records
 Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
 State Library
 109 East Jones Street
 Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

NORTH DAKOTA

Information Department
 State Capitol
 Bismarck, North Dakota 58505
 701-224-2000

State Agency
 Children and Family Services
 Russel Building
 Box 7
 Bismarck, North Dakota 58505

Court of Jurisdiction
 District Court

Birth and Death Records
 Vital Records
 Department of Health
 Bismarck, North Dakota 58505

Marriage and Divorce Records
 Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
 State Library
 Highway 83, North
 Bismarck, North Dakota 58505

OHIO

Information Department
 State House
 Broad and High Streets
 Columbus, Ohio 43215
 614-466-2000

State Agency
 Department of Welfare
 Bureau of Children's Services
 30 East Broad Street, 30th Floor
 Columbus, Ohio 43215

Court of Jurisdiction
 Probate Court

Birth and Death Records
 Division of Vital Statistics
 G-20 Ohio Departments Building
 65 South Front Street
 Columbus, Ohio 43215

Marriage and Divorce Records
 Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
 State Library
 65 South Front Street
 Columbus, Ohio 43215

OKLAHOMA

Information Department
 State Capitol
 2302 Lincoln Boulevard
 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
 73105
 405-521-2011

State Agency
 Division of Child Welfare
 P.O. Box 25352
 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
 73125

Court of Jurisdiction
District Court

Birth and Death Records
Vital Statistics Section
Northeast 10th Street and
Stonewall

P.O. Box 53551
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
73105

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords

County where license was is-
sued, or divorce granted

Archives/Records
Oklahoma Historical Society
Historical Building
2100 North Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
73105

OREGON

Information Department
State Capitol
Salem, Oregon 97310

State Agency
Adoption Services
Department of Human Re-
sources
198 Commercial Street SE
Salem, Oregon 97310

Court of Jurisdiction
Circuit Court

Birth and Death Records
Vital Statistics Section
Health Division
P.O. Box 116
Portland, Oregon 97207

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
Summer and Court Streets
Salem, Oregon 97310

PENNSYLVANIA

Information Department
Main Capitol Building
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120

State Agency
Public Welfare
Office of Children and Families
P.O. Box 2675
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120

Court of Jurisdiction
Court of Common Pleas

Birth and Death Records
Division of Vital Statistics
Central Building
101 South Mercer Street
P.O. Box 1528
Newcastle, Pennsylvania 16103

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
Walnut Street and Common-
wealth Avenue
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120

RHODE ISLAND

Information Department
State House
82 Smith Street
Providence, Rhode Island
02903
401-277-2000

State Agency
Children and Families Department
610 Mt. Pleasant Avenue
Providence, Rhode Island
02908

Court of Jurisdiction
Adoptees over 18: Probate
Adoptees Under 18: Family

Birth and Death Records
Division of Vital Statistics
Department of Health
Cannon Building
75 Davis Street
Providence, Rhode Island
02908

Marriage and Divorce Records

Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
State House
82 Smith Street
Providence, Rhode Island
02903

SOUTH CAROLINA

Information Department
State House
Columbia, South Carolina
29211
803-758-0221

State Agency
The Children's Bureau
800 Dutch Square Boulevard
Building D
Columbia, South Carolina
29211

Court of Jurisdiction
Family Court

Birth and Death Records
Division of Vital Records
Department of Health
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina
29201

Marriage and Divorce Records

Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
1500 Senate Street
Columbia, South Carolina
29201

SOUTH DAKOTA

Information Department
Capitol Building
Pierre, South Dakota 57501
605-224-3011

State Agency
Department of Social Services
Richard K. Kneip Building
Pierre, South Dakota 57591

Court of Jurisdiction
Circuit Court

Birth and Death Records
Health Department
Joe Foss Office Building
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

Marriage and Divorce Records

Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
Soldiers and Sailors Memorial
Building
East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

TENNESSEE

Information Department
State Capitol
Nashville, Tennessee 37219
615-741-3011

State Agency
Department of Human Services
111-19 7th Avenue, North
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Court of Jurisdiction
Adoptions prior to 1950:
Probate or County Court.
Adoptions after 1950:
Chancery or Circuit Courts

Birth and Death Records
Division of Vital Statistics
Cordell Hull Building
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death
Archives/Records
State Library
403 7th Avenue, North
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

TEXAS

Information Department
State Capitol
Austin, Texas 78711
512-475-2323

State Agency
Department of Human Re-
sources
706 Bannister Lane
P.O. Box 2960
Austin, Texas 78769

Court of Jurisdiction
District Court

Birth and Death Records
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Department of Health
1100 West 49th Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
1201 Brazos
Austin, Texas 78701

UTAH

Information Department
State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114
801-533-4000

State Agency
Department of Family Services
150 West North Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Court of Jurisdiction
District Court

Birth and Death Records
Bureau of Vital Statistics
150 West North Temple
P.O. Box 150
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
County Clerk where license
was issued and decree
granted

Archives/Records
Historical Society Library
603 East South Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

VERMONT

Information Department
State House
State Street
Montpelier, Vermont 05602
802-828-1110

State Agency
Agency of Human Service
103 South Main Street
Waterbury, Vermont 05676

Court of Jurisdiction
District Probate Court

Birth and Death Records
Public Health Statistics Division
115 Colchester Avenue
Burlington, Vermont 05401

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
Historical Society Library
Pavillion Office Building
109 State Street
Montpelier, Vermont 05602

VIRGINIA

Information Department
State Capitol
Richmond Square
Richmond, Virginia 23219
804-786-0000

State Agency
Division of Social Services/Wel-
fare
8007 Discovery Drive
Richmond, Virginia 23288

Court of Jurisdiction
Circuit Court

Birth and Death Records
Vital Records and Health Statis-
tics

James Madison Building
P.O. Box 1000
Richmond, Virginia 23208

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords

Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
12th and Capitol Streets
Richmond, Virginia 23219

WASHINGTON

Information Department
State Capitol
Olympia, Washington 98504
206-753-5000

State Agency
Department of Health and
Children's Services
Office Building #2
Olympia, Washington 98504

Court of Jurisdiction
Superior Court

Birth and Death Records
Vital Records LB-11
P.O. Box 9709
Olympia, Washington 98504

Marriage and Divorce Rec-
ords
Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
State Library
Archives Division
Olympia, Washington 98504

WEST VIRGINIA

Information Department
 State Capitol
 1800 Kanawha Boulevard East
 Charleston, West Virginia 25305
 304-348-3456

State Agency
 Department of Welfare
 1900 Washington Street East
 Charleston, West Virginia 25305

Court of Jurisdiction
 Circuit Court

Birth and Death Records
 Division of Vital Statistics
 State Office Building No. 3
 Charleston, West Virginia 25305

Marriage and Divorce Records
 Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
 Historical Society
 Cultural Center
 Capitol Complex
 Charleston, West Virginia 25305

WISCONSIN

Information Department
 State Capitol
 Capitol Square
 Madison, Wisconsin 53702
 608-266-2211

State Agency
 Department of Health and Social Services
 1 West Wilson Street
 Madison, Wisconsin 53702

Court of Jurisdiction
 Circuit Court

Birth and Death Records
 Bureau of Health Statistics
 P.O. Box 309
 Madison, Wisconsin 53701

Marriage and Divorce Records
 Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
 Historical Society
 University of Wisconsin
 816 State Street
 Madison, Wisconsin 53706

WYOMING

Information Department
 State Capitol
 Capitol Avenue at 24th Street
 Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
 307-777-7220

State Agency
 Division of Public Assistance
 Hathaway Building
 Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002

Court of Jurisdiction
 District Court

Birth and Death Records
 Vital Records Service
 Hathaway Building
 Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002

Marriage and Divorce Records
 Same as Birth and Death

Archives/Records
 State Library
 Supreme Court and Library Building
 Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Index

- Abduction of children, 84
- Accepting of results if you succeed, 10–11, 104
- Adler, Allan, 49
- Adoptee/birth parent search, 102–17
 - beginning notes, 104–106
 - the need to know, 103
 - petitioning the court, 116–17
 - reunion registries, 108, 112–16
 - state contacts for adoption records, 103, 210–27
 - support for, 106–12
 - tracing birth physicians, 116
- Adoptees-in-Search (AIS), 107
- Adoptees-in Search (AIS)Denver, 107
- Adoptee's Liberty Movement Association (ALMA), 102–103, 108–109, 115
- Adoptees Search for Knowledge (ASK), 108
- Adoption:
 - birth certificates, 23–24, 26, 116
 - confidentiality of records, 33, 102–103, 116
 - search for birth parent, *see* Adoptee/birth parent search
 - state contacts for adoption records, 210–27
- Adoption Forum of Philadelphia (AFP), 107–108
- Adoption Search Institute (ASI), 109
- After-school programs, 96
- Agencies, public and private, assistance from, 14–17, 38
- Air Force, U.S., 29, 53
- Airplane flight, births on international, 26–27
- Airplane ownership records, 30–31, 58

- Aka (also known as), 12
- Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (ATF, part of Department of the Treasury), 56
- Alien children adopted by U.S. citizens, birth records of, 25–26
- ALMA International Reunion Registry, 108, 113
- American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), 63
- American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), 49
- American Express, 78
- Armed forces:
 locator services, 53–54
 records of, 29, 54
 Selective Service, 57
- Army, U.S., 29, 53
- Assignment Center, 76
- Associations, 63–64
- Assumed name, 12
- Automobiles, *see* Cars
- Ayer's Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals*, 62, 65
- Bacons clipping service, 70
- Bankruptcy court, 53
- Birth physicians, 116
- Birth records, 23–27, 124–25
 of adoptees, 23–24, 25–26, 102–103, 116
 of alien children adopted by U.S. citizens, 25–26
 of births on international territory, 26–27
 facts to provide when requesting, 24
 of foreign countries, 27
 state addresses to address requests to, 194–209
 of U.S. citizens born in foreign countries, 24–25, 26
- Birth parents search, *see* Adoptee/birth parent search
- Block Parent safety program, 96
- Block patrols, 97
- Boards of licensing, state, 45
- Boat licenses, 46
- Book sources, 70–71
- Bureau of the Census, 56
- Burrelle's Press clipping service, 70
- Business credit reporting agencies, 78
- Business Guide to Corporate Executives, The*, 68
- Business names, fictitious, 31
- California Child, Youth, Family Coalition, 87
- Carroll, John M., 71
- Cars:
 accident reports, 45
 registration records, 30, 31
 safety tips for adults, 99–100
 safety tips for children, 90, 91
 state records, 43, 189–93
- Carte Blanche, 78
- Catalog mailing lists, 63
- Census Bureau, *see* Bureau of the Census
- Certified mail, 51–52
- Chambers of Commerce, 70
- Charles, Jan, 82
- Charles, Peggy, 82
- Chicago, Illinois, 85
 Police Department, 81
- Child Find, 85
- Child Search, 87
- Child support:
 District Attorney's Family Support Unit, 31–32
 Federal Office of Child Support Enforcement, 57–58

- Children:
- abduction of, 84
 - after-school programs, 96
 - block patrols for, 97
 - fingerprinting of, 97-98
 - kidnapping of, 84-86
 - missing, 20, 55-56, 81-88, 130-33
 - neighborhood safety, 95-96
 - organizations concerned with missing and abused, addresses of, 130-33
 - overseas, 98
 - parent alerts, 97
 - physical abuse of, 94-95
 - "play it safe" rules for, 91-92
 - safe homes for, 96
 - safety tips for, 89-98
 - school crime prevention curriculum for, 96-97
 - sexual molestation of, 92-94
 - sources of information on child safety, 98
 - teaching safety rules to, 89-90
 - teaching them how to handle strangers, 90-91, 93
- Children's Rights of Pennsylvania, 87
- Church of Latter-day Saints, *see* Family History Library of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
- Citizenship, U.S., 25
- City jail records, 59
- City records, 19-21, 59
- Civil court cases, 33, 34
- Clipping services, 70
- Coast Guard, U.S., 27, 29, 54
- College libraries, 20
- Computers, 72
- Concerned United Birthparents (CUB), 109-10, 115
- reunion registry of, 113-14
- Confidential Information Sources, Public and Private* (book), 71
- Consular Report of Birth, 24-25
- Consumer credit reporting agencies, 77
- Corey, Nancy, 111
- Corporate records, 44
- County Public Administrator's Office (CPAO), 28
- County records, 22-40
- birth records, 23-27
 - civil and criminal court records, 32-36
 - death records, 27-29
 - District Attorney's Family Support Unit, 31-32
 - fictitious business names, 31
 - Grantor/Grantee records, 32
 - licenses and permits, 21, 40
 - marriage records, 29-30
 - prison records, 59
 - public welfare records, 38-39, 58
 - real property records, 30
 - sheriff's office records, 22-23
 - unsecured property records, 30-31
 - voter registration records, 36-38
 - workmen's compensation records, 39-40
- Court records, 32-36, 52-53
- Courts, petitioning, regarding adoption records, 116-17
- Credit card company investigative and fraud divisions, 78
- Credit reporting agencies, 77
- Crime prevention curriculum, 96-97
- Criminal records, 20-21, 22-23, 54-56
- of courts, 32-36
 - prison records, 59

- Criss-Cross directory, *see*
Haines Criss-Cross directory
- Custodial parents, tips for, regarding kidnapping, 86-87
- Custody decree, 86, 87
- Damages, civil suit, 34
- Database, Inc., 75
- Date of birth (DOB), 12-13, 41
- Day-care centers, 93
- Deadlines, setting, 5
- Death records, 27-29, 124-25
county records, 28
requests for, data to include in, 28
- Social Security Administration, 27
- state addresses to address requests for, 194-209
of U.S. citizens who die in foreign countries, 29
- Department of Health and Human Services, U.S.,
Federal Office of Child Support Enforcement, 57-58
- Department of Motor Vehicles, 31
- Department of State, U.S., 25, 26, 27, 29, 98
- Deserted areas, staying away from, 92
- Devious tactics, 11-12
- Diner's Club, 78
- Directories, searching, 17
- District attorney's office records, 22-23, 58
Family Support Unit, 31-32
- District Court, U.S., 52
- Divorce Court records, 35-36, 124-25
- state addresses to address requests for, 194-209
- Doctors, birth, 116
- Driver's license, 100
- Driver's License Bureau, 32, 42
- Driver's license records, 41-43, 75
addresses of state agencies handling, 189-93
- Dun & Bradstreet, 78
- Educational channels, 60-61
- Emergency telephone numbers, 95, 101
- Executive Search Corporation, 76-77
- Expenses:
fees for, *see specific types of records*
of "friendly" search, 6-7
records of, 7
- Express mail, 52
- Exxon, 78
- Family History Library Catalog, 119, 122, 140
- Family History Library of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 118-23
Ancestral File, 121
branch libraries, 140-76
Catalog of, 119, 122, 140
copy services, 120
Family Registry, 121
film circulation, 120
International Genealogical Index, 120, 122, 140
library classes, 121
little-used files, 120
Personal Ancestral File, 121-22
preparation for using, 122

- Family History Library (*continued*)
 professional searchers of,
 122, 177
 publications of, 121
 rules of, 123
 sharing information with, 122
 supplies, 122
 working schedules of, 123
- Farmer, Herb, 73
- Federal Aviation Authority
 (FAA), 31, 58
- Federal Bureau of Investigation
 (FBI), 69
 missing persons and, 55, 83,
 84, 85, 86
- Federal Office of Child Support
 Enforcement (FOCSE), 57–
 58
- Federal records, 47–59
 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Fire-
 arms, 56
 bankruptcy court, 53
 Federal Aviation Authority,
 31, 58
 Federal Office of Child Sup-
 port Enforcement, 57–58
 Freedom of Information and
 Privacy Acts (FOIA) and,
 21, 47–49
 Government Printing Office,
 57
 Internal Revenue Service, 56
 Interstate Commerce Com-
 mission, 56
 military locators, 53–54
 military records, 29, 54
 National Crime Information
 Center, 20, 55–56
 Postal Service, 51–52
 prison records, 59
 Selective Service, 57
 Social Security Administra-
 tion, 27, 49–51
 U.S. District Court, 52
 U.S. Marshal's office, 54–55
- Felony, 33, 34, 86
- Fictitious business names, 31
- Finder of Missing Persons, 74
- Fingerprinting children, 97–98
- Fire department, 101
- Fish and Game commissions,
 state, 46
- Fisher, Florence, 102
- Fishing licenses, 46
- Florida Department of Law En-
 forcement, 85
- Foreign country(ies):
 birth record of person born
 in, who is U.S. citizen at
 birth, 24–25
 birth records in, 27
 death records of U.S. citizens
 who die in, 29
- Freedom of Information Act
 (FOIA), 21, 47–49
- Friendfinders International
 (FFI), 73
- "Friendly" search, 6–11
- Fugitives from the law, 54–55
- Gacy, John Wayne, 81–82
- Genealogists, 122, 177–88
- General Delivery mail, 52
- General Services Administra-
 tion, 54
- Goodman, Ellen, 85
- "Got a Minute? You Could
 Stop a Crime," 101
- Government Printing Office,
 57, 89, 101
- Grand jury, records of, 36
- Grantor/Grantee records, 32
- Haines Criss-Cross directory,
 17, 18, 61
- Halloween and safety, 92

- Helping Hand program, 96
 Highway patrol, state, 44-45
 Hitchhiking, 92
 Hot lines, 87-88, 94
 "How to be Streetwise—And Safe," 101
 "How to Crime-Proof Your Business," 101
 "How to Crime-Proof Your Home," 101
 "How to Prevent Rural Crime," 101

 Immigration and Naturalization Act, 26
 Immigration and Naturalization Service, 25-26
 Independent Search Consultants, 109
 Indictment, grand jury, 36
Information Book, The, 57
 Information on Demand, 75
 Information Resource Service Company, 74-75
 Information sources, 73-77
 Infosearch, Inc., 76
 Inquiry kit, 8, 16, 20
 Insurance records, 64
 Internal Revenue Service (IRS), 56
 International Genealogical Index, 120, 122, 140
 International Soundex Reunion Registry (ISRR), 107-108, 114
 International territory, birth records for births on, 26-27
 Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC), 56
 Investment ventures, persons involved in, 75

 Johnson, Lyndon, 47
 Journal of the search, 5, 8
 Justice Department, U.S., 84, 87

 Kamman, Jeanette C., 110
 Kammandale Library, 110, 115
 Kansas City Adult Adoptee Organization (KCAAO), 110-11
 Kidnapping, 84-86

 Lace, clipping service, 70
 Law-enforcement agencies, local, 100
 child safety and, 94-98
 Law libraries, 20
 Lawyers, assistance of, 86, 87, 117
 Letter of inquiry, 15-16
 Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act, 48
 to Public Services/Welfare Department, 39
 to Social Security Administration, 50
 to voter registration office, 37, 38
 Liberal Education for Adoptive Families, 115
 Librarians, reference, 8-10, 18, 19, 64, 67
 Library(ies):
 card-holder names, 19-20
 genealogical, 118-23, 140-76
 joining the, 8, 18
 telephone directories, 18
 Licenses:
 city and county, 21, 40
 driver's records, 41-43, 75, 89-93
 federal, 56
 state, 41-43, 45-46, 189-93

- Link, 111
- Litigation Under the Federal Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act*, 49
- Locking doors and windows, 99, 100
- Looking for Someone* (periodical), 65
- Los Angeles telephone directories, Greater, 18
- McGruff Safe Home program, 96
- Magazine subscription lists, 64–65
- Mail, 51–52
- Mail-order catalogs, 63
- Mailing supplies, 6, 8
- Maine Reunion Registry, 114–15
- Marine Corps, U.S., 54
- Marriage records, 29–30, 124–25
state addresses to address requests for, 194–209
- Marshal, U.S., 54–55
- MasterCard, 78
- Medical associations, 116, 134–37
- Michigan Reunion Registry, 115
- Minnesota Reunion Registry, 115
- Missing Children Act of 1982, 86
- Missing Children's Help Center, 87
- Missing persons, 20, 55–56, 79–88
children, 20, 55–56, 81–88, 130–33
Finder of Missing Persons, 74
name changers, 80–81
- National Crime Information Center and, 20, 55, 83
reports of, 81–82, 86
- Moody's, 78
- Motor vehicles, 75
driver's license records, 41–43, 75, 189–93
registration records, 30, 31
state records, 43, 189–93
see also Cars
- Municipal Court records, 34
- Name of subject, 12, 41
common names, 16–17
fictitious business names, 31
name changers, 80–81
- Names and Numbers* (book), 71
- National Center for Health Statistics, 124
- National Center for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC), 84–88
- National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 20, 55, 83, 84, 86
- National Data Research Center, 75
- National Directory of Addresses and Telephone Numbers*, 70–71
- National Driver's Registration Service, 43–44
- National Hot Line, 87, 88
- Navy, U.S., 29, 54
- Neighborhood safety, 95–98
- Neighborhood Watch, 98
- Neighbors, contacting former, 16
- Nevada Reunion Registry, 116
- New Jersey Reunion Registry, 116
- New Jersey State Missing Persons Commission, 83

- New York Public Library, 123
- Newspapers:
- clipping services, 70
 - directories, 62
 - morgues, 62-63
 - personals, 62
- Nolan, Danny, story of, 1-4
- Norland, Rod, 71
- North Carolina, 98
- Operation Identity, 111
- Orphan Voyage, 111
- Orphan Voyage Reunion Registry, 114
- Pappas, Carol, 81
- Pappas, Milt, 81
- Parent(s):
- alerting, of child absent from school, 97
 - custodial, tips for, regarding kidnapping, 86-87
 - fingerprinting children, 97-98
- Parental kidnapping, 84-85, 86
- Paton, Jean, 111
- Pay telephones, 69, 70
- Periodical subscription lists, 64-65
- Permits, 21, 40, 45-46
- Personals, newspaper, 62
- Petitioning courts for access to adoption records, 116-17
- Physical abuse of children, 94-95
- Pilots, 58
- Place of birth (POB), 13
- Police departments, 20-21, 44-45, 95, 100, 101
- Political leanings, 4
- Post office boxes, 52
- Postal Service, U.S., 51-52
- Postcards, 6, 7, 8, 15-17
- Prison records, 59
- Privacy Act of 1974, 48-49
- Private investigators, xiv, 11-12, 69
- Probate records, 35
- Professional associations, 63-64
- Professional licenses, 45
- Profile of your subject:
- creating a, 7-8, 104
 - items to include, 9
 - sending, to agencies with letter of inquiry, 15, 38, 53-54
- Property records, 30-31, 75
- Prothonotary, 32
- Psychological counseling, 87
- Public defender's office, records of, 23
- Real property records, 30, 75
- Recordkeeping for your search, 5, 7, 8, 10
- Red Book, The*, 68
- Registered mail, 52
- Registries of persons with outstanding achievements, 67-68
- Religious affiliations, 4, 67
- Reunion registries for adoptee/ birth parent search, 108, 112-16
- Riller, Mary Jo, 112
- R. R. Bowker's National Directory of Weekly Newspapers*, 62
- Ruffino, Richard, 83
- Safe homes for children, 96
- Safety tips, 89-101
- for adults, 99-101
 - for children, 89-98
- government pamphlets on, 101

- Sales tax board, state, 46
- Salvation Army, xiv-xv, 66-67
- Sanders, Pat, 109
- Scenario for adoptee/birth parent search, 104-105
- Schools:
 - after-school programs, 96
 - crime prevention curriculum, 96-97
 - security measures of, 91
- Secretary of Defense, 29
- Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), 44
- Selective Service, 57
- Sexual abuse of children, 93-94
 - addresses of organizations dealing with, 130-33
- Sheriff's office records, 22-23
- Small Claims Court records, 34
- Social Security Administration, 27, 49-51
- Social Security numbers, 13*n*, 50-51, 128-29
- Society for Youth Victims, 87
- Standard & Poors, 78
- State Franchise Tax Board, 44
- State records, 41-46
 - corporate, 44
 - driver's license records, 41-43, 75, 189-93
 - motor vehicle, 43, 189-93
 - permits and licenses, 45-46
 - prison records, 59
 - state police/highway patrol, 44-45
 - state sales tax board, 46
 - state tax boards, 45
- Strangers:
 - safety tips for adults, 99, 100, 101
 - teaching children how to act toward, 90-91, 93
- Subpoena duces tecum* (court order), 33, 52
- Subscription lists, magazine, 64-65
- Superintendent of Documents, 57, 101
- Superior Court records, 33-34
- Support groups, 7, 86, 106-12
- Supreme Court, U.S., 52
- Take a Bite Out of Crime—How to Protect Your Children*, 89
- Task Force on Parental Abduction, 87
- Tax assessor's office, property records of, 30-31
- Tax board, state, 45
 - sales tax board, 46
- Tax number, federal, 56
- Telephone calls:
 - collect, 38
 - secure, 69-70
 - time zones and cost of, 6
- Telephone company, 68-69
- Telephone directories, 18
 - Haines Criss-Cross, 17, 18, 61
 - national, 70-71
- Telephone numbers:
 - emergency, 95, 101
 - hot lines, 87-88, 94
 - unlisted, 68-69
- Telephone taps, 69
- Telephone traps, 69-70
- Tracers of America, 79
- Traffic Court records, 35
- Travel, safety tips for, 99-100
- Triadoption Library, 112
- Truth Seekers in Adoption (TSLA), 112
- TRW Consumer Relations, 76
- Tufts University, 98

- Unions, 63–64
- U.S. Marshal, 54–55
- University libraries, 20
- Unlawful Flight to Avoid Prosecution (UFAP) warrant, 86
- Unsecured property records, 30–31
- Utilities, 68

- Vital information, 12–13
- Vital records, writing for, 124–25
 - addresses by state, 194–209
 - see also* Birth records; Death records; Divorce Court records; Marriage records
- Voter registration records, 36–38

- Welfare department records, 38–39, 58
- Who's Who in America*, 67, 68
- Wills, probate records, 35
- Witnesses, government-protected, 33
- Women, safety tips for, 99, 100, 101
- Workmen's compensation records, 39–40

“AUTHORITATIVE, FUNDAMENTAL, EASILY UNDERSTOOD...TED GUNDERSON IS AT THE TOP OF HIS CRAFT AS AN INVESTIGATOR.”

—F. LEE BAILEY

In this invaluable reference, former-FBI-agent-turned-private-investigator Ted Gunderson has developed a remarkable step-by-step guide to locating missing persons for legal, business, or personal reasons. Lost siblings, friends, parents, sexual partners, debtors, fellow alumni...you'll get all the information you need to find these and other important individuals, including:

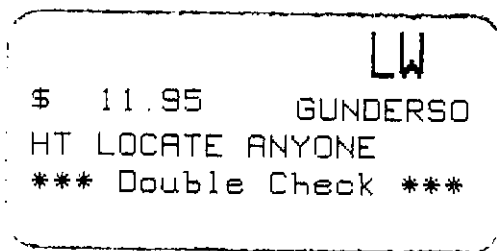
- ▲ How to map out a search plan
- ▲ How to follow a “paper trail”
- ▲ How to deal with (or circumvent) a bureaucracy
- ▲ PLUS the most up-to-date information available on conducting an adoptee/birth parent search

Also included is an extensive resource section with detailed lists of names and addresses of important reference organizations and libraries.

Warm, encouraging, and full of information that's all but impossible to obtain elsewhere, this extraordinary guide stands out as the essential handbook for anyone attempting to find anybody for any reason.

“TED L. GUNDERSON'S CREDENTIALS AS AN INVESTIGATOR ARE IMPECCABLE....HIS ADVICE WILL BE MOST HELPFUL TO MANY PEOPLE.”—Johnny Carson

Cover design by Paul Gamarello/Eyetooth Design



A PLUME/PENGUIN BOOK
Reference
Z6715

ISBN 0-452-26715-3



U.S.A. \$11.95
CAN. \$15.99